5045E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1726LV	5045E Utility Tractor	20,961.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	No Added Cost
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)* *Not available on cab models* *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	5,592.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,227.00

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	45.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	1,141.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	-327.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *2WD requires Code 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	-59.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	316.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	2,426.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	510.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	117.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	1,096.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	762.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	414.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	2,204.00
		LOADERS	
1725		Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader*	1,494.00

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LOADERS ...Continued... *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	
1799		Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)* *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	2,409.00
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	170.50
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	102.30
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).* *For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	763.40
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	454.30
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	78.10
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.*	850.30

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	903.10

5055E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1736LV	5055E Utility Tractor	24,078.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV)* *Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV)* *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.* *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	2,828.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station*	No Added Cost

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	7,906.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)* *Not available on cab models* *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	5,592.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,227.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	1,096.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	-372.00

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *2WD requires Code 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	-104.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	271.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	2,381.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	510.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station*	117.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	1,096.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	762.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	414.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	2,204.00
		LOADERS	
1725		Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	1,494.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)* *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LOADERS ...Continued... *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	2,409.00
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only*	248.60
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	646.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *CAB tractors only.*	53.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	102.30
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	763.40
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	454.30
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10474	Gear Kit *Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed* *5055E only*	1,008.87
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	113.30
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).*	738.32
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab Tractors only.*	232.10
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.*	833.80
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.*	850.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	903.10
	BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	903.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

5065E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1746LV	5065E Utility Tractor	26,848.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV)* *Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV)* *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.* *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	2,828.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station*	No Added Cost

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	7,906.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)* *Not available on cab models* *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	5,592.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,227.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	825.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	-643.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-375.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	2,110.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	510.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station*	117.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	1,096.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	762.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	414.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	2,204.00
		LOADERS	
1725		Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	1,494.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)* *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	2,409.00
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only*	248.60
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	646.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *CAB tractors only.*	53.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	102.30

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).* *For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	763.40
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	454.30
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	113.30
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).*	738.32
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab Tractors only.*	232.10
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.*	833.80
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.*	850.30

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	903.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

5075E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1756LV	5075E Utility Tractor	28,928.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV)* *Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV)* *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.* *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	2,828.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station*	No Added Cost

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	7,906.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)* *Not available on cab models* *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	5,592.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,227.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	825.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.*	-643.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-375.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.*	In Base Price

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	2,110.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).*	510.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)* *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station*	117.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	1,096.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	762.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	414.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	2,204.00
		LOADERS	
1725		Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	1,494.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)* *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Backhoes	
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	2,409.00
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only*	248.60
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	646.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *CAB tractors only.*	53.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	102.30

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).* *For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	763.40
	BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	454.30
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	398.36
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	113.30
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).*	738.32
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab Tractors only.*	232.10
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.*	833.80
	BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.*	850.30

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	903.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

5090E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Dual Stage Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM/540E
Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
08A0LV		5090E Utility Tractor	52,624.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,549.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,579.00
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	746.00
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	528.00

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	897.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,305.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-415.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-435.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203 (Firestone).*	1,690.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6180 (Michelin).*	1,605.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-297.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-785.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	858.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	748.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,752.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	620.77
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit	179.30
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	55.81

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	749.10
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	306.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit	53.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E and 5100E Only.* *5085E and 5100E Only.*	2,417.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	109.66

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	232.10
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	1,907.40
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Canopy ordered separately.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	113.30
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab Tractors only.*	232.10
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	625.90
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

5100E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV	5100E Utility Tractor	54,852.00

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,549.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,579.00
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	746.00
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	528.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	897.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,305.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-415.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-435.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203 (Firestone).*	1,690.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6180 (Michelin).*	1,605.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-297.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-785.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	858.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	748.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,752.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	620.77
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit	179.30
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Cab Compatible Only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	55.81

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	749.10
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	306.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit	53.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E and 5100E Only.* *5085E and 5100E Only.*	2,417.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	109.66

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	232.10
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	1,907.40
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	1,490.50
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Canopy ordered separately.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	113.30
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab Tractors only.*	232.10
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	625.90
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

191DLV	5075M Utility Tractor	57,516.00

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,561.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights*	In Base Price

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	12,365.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,122.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	13,363.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,421.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	587.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	634.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6123.* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.*	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)*	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).*	-898.00

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-736.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	299.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	253.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,815.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	215.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	782.07

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only.*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10436	Side Exhaust Kit *Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.*	1,041.70
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	123.36
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	157.30
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV*	234.30
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit	123.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	348.70
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit *Requires Loader installation.*	799.70
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader side frames.* *5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	894.30

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10074	Mid-couplers kit	190.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models*	156.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	313.25
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)*	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately*	243.10
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5090M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

252CLV	5090M Utility Tractor	62,603.00

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,561.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder*	In Base Price

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	12,365.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,122.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	13,363.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,421.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	587.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	634.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)*	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).*	-898.00

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-736.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	299.00

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	253.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,815.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	215.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	782.07

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only.*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	1,041.70
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	109.66

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	123.36
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV*	234.30
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	157.30
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit	123.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	348.70
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit *Requires Loader installation.*	799.70

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	184.80
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader side frames.* *5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models*	156.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	313.25
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)*	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately*	243.10
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	65,996.00

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,561.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder*	In Base Price

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	12,365.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,122.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	13,363.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,421.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	587.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	634.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6123.* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.*	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)*	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).* *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).*	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).*	-898.00

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-736.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	299.00

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	253.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,815.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	215.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	782.07

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only.*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	1,041.70
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	109.66

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	123.36
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV*	234.30
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	157.30
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit	123.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	348.70
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit *Requires Loader installation.*	799.70

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	184.80
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader side frames.* *5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models*	156.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	313.25
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)*	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately*	243.10
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	71,085.00

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,561.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder*	In Base Price

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	12,365.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,122.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	13,363.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,421.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	587.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	634.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)*	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).* *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).*	-898.00

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,200.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-736.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	299.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	581.00

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	253.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,815.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	42.07
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	782.07
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *Cab tractors only.*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	271.13
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	1,041.70
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	123.36
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	157.30
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit	123.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	348.70
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit *Requires Loader installation.*	799.70
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	184.80
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader side frames.* *5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models*	156.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)*	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately*	243.10
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	605.00
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5090R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1652LV		5090R Utility Tractor *"NEW" Updated Options for MY19*	87,822.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		Central America	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector* *Display Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *and In-cab ISOBUS connector*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve* *Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option*	4,618.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVERS	
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink *Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness*	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	4,017.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	2,926.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	529.00

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
		RADIO	
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	578.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	2,649.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,531.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210.*	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180.*	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6211*	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6210.*	-145.00

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *Requires Code 6214.*	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	1,572.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)* *High Clearance Applications.*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... **Mitas not available in R4*	
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	3,677.00
		AUTOMATION	
8217		iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	232.00
		DISPLAY	
8076		4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	2,495.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	663.00

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
841E		Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	1,371.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	3,949.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	499.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	248.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	575.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory*	93.00

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3420*	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3430*	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3435*	2,516.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	86.90
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	148.60
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).*	893.20
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	592.90
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	129.80
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	799.70
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	64.27
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	225.28
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,490.50
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,688.50
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	2,016.30
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	4,292.20
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	190.30
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	994.40
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit *iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361*	469.70
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	AL178270	Field Office	233.25

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10287	Front Utility Box Bracket *Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO*	116.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	78.10
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.*	247.50
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,123.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	924.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	1,123.10
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,024.10
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90

5100R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1642LV		5100R Utility Tractor *"NEW" Update Options for MY19*	91,924.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		Central America	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector* *Display Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *and In-cab ISOBUS connector*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve* *Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option*	4,618.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVERS	
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink *Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness*	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	4,017.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	2,926.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	529.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
		RADIO	
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	578.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	2,649.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,531.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210.*	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180.*	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6211*	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210.* **Mitas not available in R4*	-145.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *Requires Code 6214.*	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	1,572.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)* *High Clearance Applications.*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... **Mitas not available in R4*	
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	3,677.00
		AUTOMATION	
8217		iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	232.00
		DISPLAY	
8076		4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	2,495.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	663.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
841E		Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	1,371.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	3,949.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	499.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	248.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	575.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory*	93.00

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3420*	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3435*	2,516.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	86.90
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	148.60
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).*	893.20
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	592.90
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	129.80
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	799.70
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	64.27
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	225.28
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,490.50
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,688.50
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	2,016.30
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	4,292.20
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	190.30
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	994.40
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit *iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361*	469.70
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	AL178270	Field Office	233.25

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10287	Front Utility Box Bracket *Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO*	116.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	78.10
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.*	247.50
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,123.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	924.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	1,123.10
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,024.10
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90

5115R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1662LV		5115R Utility Tractor *"NEW" Updated Options for MY19*	97,474.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		Central America	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector* *Display Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *and In-cab ISOBUS connector*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option* *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve*	4,618.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVERS	
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink *Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness*	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	4,017.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	2,926.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	529.00

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
		RADIO	
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	578.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	2,649.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,531.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210.*	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180.*	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6211*	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6210.*	-145.00

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *Requires Code 6214.*	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	1,572.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)* *High Clearance Applications.*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... **Mitas not available in R4*	
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	3,677.00
		AUTOMATION	
8217		iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	232.00
		DISPLAY	
8076		4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	2,495.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	663.00

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
841E		Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	1,371.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	3,949.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	499.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	248.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	575.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory*	93.00

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3420*	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3430*	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3435*	2,516.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	86.90
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	148.60
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).*	893.20
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	592.90
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	129.80
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	799.70
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	64.27
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	225.28
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,490.50
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,688.50
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	2,016.30
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	4,292.20
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	190.30
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	994.40
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit *iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361*	469.70
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	AL178270	Field Office	233.25

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10287	Front Utility Box Bracket *Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO*	116.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	78.10
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.*	247.50
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,123.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	924.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	1,123.10
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,024.10
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90

5125R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1672LV		5125R Utility Tractor *"NEW" Updated Options for MY19*	101,017.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		Central America	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector* *Display Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *and In-cab ISOBUS connector*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option* *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve*	4,618.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVERS	
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink *Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness*	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	4,017.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	2,926.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	529.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
		RADIO	
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	578.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	2,649.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,531.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210.*	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180.*	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6211*	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Requires Code 6210.*	-145.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *Requires Code 6214.*	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	1,572.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)*	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... **Mitas not available in R4*	
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	3,677.00
		AUTOMATION	
8217		iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	232.00
		DISPLAY	
8076		4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	2,495.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	663.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
841E		Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	1,371.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	3,949.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	499.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	248.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	575.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory*	93.00

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3420*	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3430*	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).* *Requires Code 3435*	2,516.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	86.90
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,766.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	148.60
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.*	878.90
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).*	893.20
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	592.90
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	129.80
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	799.70
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	64.27
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	119.06
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	225.28
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,490.50
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,688.50
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	2,016.30
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	4,292.20
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	190.30
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	994.40
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit *iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361*	469.70
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	AL178270	Field Office	233.25

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10287	Front Utility Box Bracket *Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO*	116.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	78.10
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.*	247.50
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,123.10
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	924.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	1,123.10
	BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,024.10
	BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP
Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost
Exhaust Stack Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid
Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
2582LV		5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	109,967.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve*	4,618.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	3,600.00
1865		4240 Auto Trac Activation *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	3,000.00

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS	
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Reciever - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink *Does not include the MTG or Antenna, includes the Ethernet Cord in base tractor configuration.*	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses.Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1504		32F/16R Command8 (40K) w/ Creeper	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator*	In Base Price

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	3,188.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	529.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
		RADIO	
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	578.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS	
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	2,649.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	In Base Price
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	1,016.00
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	1,829.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	3,547.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4105		Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3	No Added Cost
		LIFT LINK	
4155		LH & RH Lift Link Adjustment	No Added Cost
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
4215		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6132.*	1,113.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6301*	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias *Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand*	-684.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand*	1,113.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Firestone Brand*	-684.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8217		iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.*	232.00
		DISPLAY	
8076		4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8270		Subwoofer for Panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	663.00
841E		EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	1,371.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	499.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	248.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)* *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	575.00

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	93.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	AL203265	Service Horn	42.07
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	184.80
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,688.50
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	2,016.30
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	4,292.20
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	AL178270	Field Office	233.25
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	78.10
		Radio	
	RE585066	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.*	247.50
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	924.00
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	1,123.10

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		Three-point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	605.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
	R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm *Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497*	2,858.31

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	39,246.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.*	4,852.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	999.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2055		Standard Cab *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	12,050.00
		EXHAUST	
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	630.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,183.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,818.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	62.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	230.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	356.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	295.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 *Requires Code 6040*	62.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	944.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	410.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5139		9.50R28 *Requires code 6450 or 6110*	-398.00
5157		420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	554.00
5217		360/70R24 *Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	494.00
5220		320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	338.00
5322		340/85R28 *Requires Code 6452 or 6286*	474.00
5323		380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	596.00
5328		280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 *Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	372.00
5351		250/85R28 *Requires Code 6450 or 6110*	-240.00
5354		320/85R24 *Requires Code 6304*	-706.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	447.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	68.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	399.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	399.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	253.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... *Not compatible with option code 8023*	
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 844U.*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 844T.* *Not orderable with code 4130*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	186.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only* *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	190.30
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	190.30

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	404.80
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	140.80
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	359.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	772.20
	ER063347	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV *5G Cab Tractors only*	1,534.50
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	413.60
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	413.60
		Hydraulics	
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	317.90
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	304.70
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	376.20
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

2734AT	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	48,971.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.*	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.*	4,852.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	999.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	12,050.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	630.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,183.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,818.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	62.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	230.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	356.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	295.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 *Requires Code 6040*	62.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	944.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	410.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5139		9.50R28 *Requires code 6450 or 6110*	-398.00
5157		420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	554.00
5217		360/70R24 *Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	494.00
5220		320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	338.00
5322		340/85R28 *Requires Code 6452 or 6286*	474.00
5323		380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	596.00
5328		280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 *Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	372.00
5351		250/85R28 *Requires Code 6450 or 6110*	-240.00
5354		320/85R24 *Requires Code 6304*	-706.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	447.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	68.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	399.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	399.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	253.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... *Not compatible with option code 8023*	
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8456*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8455*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 844U.*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 4130* *Not orderable with code 844T.*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	186.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)* *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.*	1,245.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only* *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	190.30
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	190.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	404.80
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	140.80
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	359.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	772.20
	ER063346	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV *5G Cab Tractors only*	1,534.50
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	413.60
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	413.60
		Hydraulics	
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	317.90
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	304.70
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	376.20

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
 Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	39,246.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,852.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	999.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2055		Standard Cab *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	12,050.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).*	12,050.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	
		EXHAUST	
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	630.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,183.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,818.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 *Requires Code 6040*	62.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148		480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	554.00
5220		320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	338.00
5322		340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	474.00
5323		380/85R28 *Requires Code 6166 or 6333*	596.00
5328		280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 *Requires code 6450 or 6110*	372.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	447.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001		Front Hitch *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)* *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)*	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	68.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	394.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	473.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8456*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8455*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 844U.* *Not orderable with code 4130*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 844T.*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only* *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	190.30
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	190.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.* *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	761.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	404.80
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	140.80
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	359.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	772.20
	ER063348	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	1,534.50
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	572.00
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	413.60
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	413.60

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	317.90
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	304.70
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	376.20
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	48,971.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.*	4,852.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	999.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2055		Standard Cab *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	12,050.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.*	12,050.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	630.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,183.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,818.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 *Requires Code 6040*	62.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148		480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	554.00
5220		320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	338.00
5322		340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	474.00
5323		380/85R28 *Requires Code 6166 or 6333*	596.00
5328		280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 *Requires code 6450 or 6110*	372.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	447.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001		Front Hitch *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)* *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)*	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	68.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	394.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	473.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 4130* *Not orderable with code 844U.*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 844T.*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions. Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)*	1,245.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only* *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	190.30
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	190.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.* *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	761.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	404.80
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	140.80
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	359.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	772.20
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	1,534.50
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	572.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	413.60
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	413.60
		Hydraulics	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	317.90
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	304.70
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	376.20
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
 Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	57,713.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.*	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).* *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.*	4,852.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	999.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2055		Standard Cab *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	12,050.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).*	12,050.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.*	
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	630.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,183.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,818.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 *Requires Code 6040*	62.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148		480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	554.00
5220		320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	338.00
5322		340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	474.00
5323		380/85R28 *Requires Code 6166 or 6333*	596.00
5328		280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 *Requires code 6450 or 6110*	372.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	447.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001		Front Hitch *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)* *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)*	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	68.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	394.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	473.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8456*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 844U.* *Not orderable with code 4130*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 844T.*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	186.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions. Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)*	1,245.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only* *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	190.30
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	190.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.* *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	761.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	404.80
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	140.80
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	359.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	772.20
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	1,534.50
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	484.00
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	572.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	413.60
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	413.60
		Hydraulics	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	317.90
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	304.70
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	376.20
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Less Drawbar

Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer's Rating
** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0314AT	5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	58,225.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station* *Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)* *RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers* *Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat* *Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions* *Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires Position lights as per North American standard* *Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin) 12V power outlet* *Rear working light* *Digital Instrument Panel Read Out*	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.* *Not compatible with code 3312*	788.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3336		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,091.00

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	In Base Price
6167		280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	38.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	188.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5158		440/65R24 *Requires code 6333*	1,223.00
5205		380/70R24 *Requires code 6167 or 6333*	1,317.00
5216		380/70R20 *Requires code 6165*	In Base Price
5217		360/70R24 *Requires code 6167*	1,251.00
		AXLE	
6051		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) *Flange to Flange is 1155mm*	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS	

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843*	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843*	310.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8456*	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 844U.*	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with code 844T.*	98.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hydraulics	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	895.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
Mid SCV (see code for selection)
Rear SCV (see code for selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	71,620.00

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0245		Guam	No Added Cost
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	No Added Cost
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Speedometer* *Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity* *Beverage Holder* *90 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).*	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window*	13,209.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,967.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,421.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	587.00
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	634.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)*	1,113.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6301.*	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).*	-684.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand*	1,113.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Firestone Brand*	-684.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	299.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	782.07
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Bracket	
	BXE10864	12 Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro)	204.60
		Cab Equipment	
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	348.70
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.*	464.20
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	184.80

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.*	154.00
		Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	64.90
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	25.96
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	190.30
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)*	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	480.85
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately*	243.10
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.*	189.20

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	1,004.30
		Three-point Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
	R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm *Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497*	2,858.31

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
See code selection for PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.	
198DLV		5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	68,056.00
		DESTINATION	

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *29.6 Gallon Fuel tank* *65mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).*	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	4,752.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	7,531.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock*	6,534.00

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station *Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,956.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) *Does not include side frames.* *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	1,355.00

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	834.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost
		LIFT LINK	
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6111.*	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) *Requires Codes 6130*	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155*	2,153.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	359.00

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...	
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	404.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender* *Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer* *37M7411 SCREW* *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug* *R234273 Frame* *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch*	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	435.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	1,801.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	271.13
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.*	200.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND *Compatible with PowrReverser models only.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames.* *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions.* *Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV* *For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1)SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.*	1,532.30

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) *Does not include rear fender switches* *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
SeeCode selection for PTO shaft
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
See code selection for draft link sizing
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.	
256DLV		5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	73,145.00
		DESTINATION	

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *29.6 Gallon Fuel tank* *65mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).*	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	4,752.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	7,531.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock*	6,534.00

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station *Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,956.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) *Does not include side frames.* *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	1,355.00

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	834.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	499.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost
		LIFT LINK	
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6111.*	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) *Requires Codes 6130*	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155*	2,153.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	359.00

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...	
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	404.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender* *Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer* *37M7411 SCREW* *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug* *R234273 Frame* *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch*	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	435.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	1,801.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	271.13
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.*	200.20
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System*	118.80
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND *Compatible with PowrReverser models only.*	348.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames.* *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions.* *Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV* *For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1)SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134*	1,490.50
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.*	1,532.30

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) *Does not include rear fender switches* *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	1,101.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

 TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

 REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

 FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

 STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

 HYDRAULIC:
 PFC Hydraulic System
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)

 POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
 See code selection for draft link sizing
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

 ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

 LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

 MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front Weight Support

 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

257CLV	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	85,302.00

DESTINATION

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	In Base Price
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	2,778.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	1,782.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station *Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) *Does not include side frames.* *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	1,355.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost
		LIFT LINK	
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	811.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6111.*	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) *Requires Codes 6130*	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155*	2,153.00

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	404.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender* *Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer* *37M7411 SCREW* *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug* *R234273 Frame* *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch*	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	435.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	1,801.00

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	170.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	271.13
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	194.70
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,936.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,621.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	200.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	207.90
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	554.40
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	894.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).* *Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) *Does not include rear fender switches* *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	1,101.10

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	147.40

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM/540E
Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08E0LV	5090EL Specialty Tractor	54,803.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E	1,549.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Features 15 degree swivel*	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	897.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,305.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	In Base Price

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires Code 6114*	
5175		480/65R24 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6175*	395.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	2,040.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	488.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias	In Base Price
6175		12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan	65.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	1,533.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender*	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	435.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,752.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Guarding Package *Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line*	874.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
873A		Rear Work Lights - LED *Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs*	185.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	620.77
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit	179.30
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BSJ10477	Shield kit, Fuel Tank	157.30
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	493.90
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	302.50
	BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	232.10
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	1,907.40

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866*	1,490.50
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	376.22
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	354.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,004.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	147.40

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	160.60

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
4227L		6110M Cab Tractor *WB 2400 mm*	106,507.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No package	In Base Price
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,148.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)*	2,896.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	728.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Mitas.*	
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin.* *Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).*	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *If ordered with R&P Achse (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,072.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	436.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	802.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	932.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-854.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint*	8,945.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued... *(BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FUEL TANK ...Continued...	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).*	

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
8424		Draft Control	674.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	661.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	1,656.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	5,312.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL16242	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6120M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
4297L		6120M Cab Tractor *WB 2400 mm*	112,549.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No package	In Base Price
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,148.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)*	2,896.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	728.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Mitas.*	
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).* *Available in Michelin.*	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *If ordered with R&P Achse (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,072.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	436.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	802.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	932.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-854.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3*	8,945.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	
		Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.	
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready	11,395.00
		Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation	3,000.00
		Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.	3,600.00
		Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.	
		To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.	
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year	850.00
		Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .	
		To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year	1,350.00
		Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.	
		To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price
		Includes JDLink Connector only.	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included	1,130.00
		Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FUEL TANK ...Continued...	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).*	

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *All lights are LED lights.*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
8424		Draft Control	674.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	661.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	1,656.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	5,312.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL16242	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6130M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
00R7L		6130M Cab Tractor *WB 2580 mm*	119,812.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No package	In Base Price
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,148.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)*	2,896.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,204.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Mitas.*	
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	728.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *Available in Firestone.* *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD*	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin.* *Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).*	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *If ordered with R&P Achse (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,072.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	844.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,242.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,360.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	802.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,366.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Only with 30 k transmission.* *Available in Mitas.*	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	932.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 SCVs 450 series* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications*	1,350.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... *on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ALTERNATOR ...Continued...	
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	674.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	661.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	3,952.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
		Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.	
		To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	5,312.00
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	6,651.00
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
		Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.	
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	6,519.00
		Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.	
		Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	7,839.00
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.	
		Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.	
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management)	33.00
		Requires software kit AL213360	

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL16242	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
	BL16320	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6140M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00S7L	6140M Cab Tractor *WB 2580 mm*	125,822.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805	AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,148.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)*	2,896.00

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,204.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Mitas.*	
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	728.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *Available in Firestone.* *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD*	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).* *Available in Michelin.*	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *If ordered with R&P Achse (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2,072.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	844.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,242.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,360.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	802.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,366.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Only with 30 k transmission.* *Available in Mitas.*	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	932.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.*	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	300.00

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)* *Base lighting - Cab R1-2-3 and AUNZ:* *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C)* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof outer position (O)* *Rear license plate light (M)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)* *Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light	235.00

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	674.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	661.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or*	4,713.00

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *CommandQuad PLUS.*	
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL16242	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
	BL16320	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00T0L	6145M Cab Tractor *WB 2765 mm*	135,176.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805	AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,148.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)*	2,896.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm)*	2,897.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	-1,420.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-1,706.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38	-492.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	320.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-76.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-540.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,060.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	-334.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	-250.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-906.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	-388.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.* *Available in Firestone.*	-410.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,636.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	2,732.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A		Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber.*	400.00
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	74.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	-428.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	-578.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	-362.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	-142.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	-260.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	606.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	10.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	16.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	624.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	440.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	608.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	1,576.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,712.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.*	274.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,004.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,200.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-3,042.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	2,796.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 SCVs 450 series* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect*	No Added Cost

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... *Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,050.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)*	521.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	
873V		Light Package - Premium *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *All lights are LED lights.*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	674.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	661.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or*	2,816.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the*	6,519.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		valve), plus wiring harness. *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.*	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL16242	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4317L		6155M Cab Tractor *WB 2765 mm*	145,576.00

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,768.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	3,578.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,549.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,849.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,659.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,729.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)*	2,896.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	2,896.00
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	250.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	570.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	174.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.*	-138.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	-160.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.*	1,868.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,886.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	2,982.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A		Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber.*	-208.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	-598.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-592.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	16.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	-608.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	-168.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	968.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,104.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.*	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	396.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,334.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	592.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	-3,042.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...	
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued... *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Includes PowerReverser functionality.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	300.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,050.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip	95.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *All lights are LED lights.*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	6,651.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	183.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4327L		6175M Cab Tractor *WB 2800 mm*	159,687.00

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,768.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,849.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,729.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap*	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM	2,896.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT RIMS ...Continued...	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.*	-138.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	-160.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	1,938.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	3,666.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	5,054.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	1,658.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	968.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	2,400.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.*	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	396.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	74.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	358.00
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.*	1,296.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 SCVs 450 series* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 SCVs 450 series* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	3,796.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...	
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	No Added Cost

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.* *Includes PowerReverser functionality.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,628.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:*	4,136.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	4,713.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	3,952.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	7,839.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	183.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6195M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4337L	6195M Cab Tractor *WB 2800 mm*	171,973.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No package	In Base Price

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801	No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805	AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready (1756)* *StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)* *Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)*	No Added Cost

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)*	
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display *Requires:* *AutoTrac Ready 1756* *StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881,188A)* *Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,768.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,849.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,729.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM	2,896.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:* *CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCVs* *Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	
		SEAT	
2141		Economy Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	347.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	5,870.00
		FRONT RIMS	

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT RIMS ...Continued...	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		REAR RIMS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-1,948.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	-348.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	-1,658.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-2,314.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.*	-1,796.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	280.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	2,008.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	3,396.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-358.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	610.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	2,042.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.*	-692.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	38.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	-284.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.*	938.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-406.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series*	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series*	4,796.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	3,623.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included*	3,600.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... *with machine purchase with required option code.*	
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year *Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.*	1,350.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A		Less JDLink *Includes JDLink Connector only.*	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,130.00
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription,1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included*	8,495.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8416		Electrical Joystick *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.*	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM.*	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	615.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	738.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	300.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS*	302.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	708.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	3,106.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	4,628.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	4,136.00
		LIGHTING	

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	517.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	235.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	68.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	430.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	1,170.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.*	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without*	3,952.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		dedicated loader functionality.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	5,312.00
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
		Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	6,651.00
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.	
		Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	6,519.00
		Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.	
		Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.	
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	7,839.00
		Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.	
		Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
		Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.	
		Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.	
		Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management)	33.00
		Requires software kit AL213360	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	52.80

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	24.20
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	463.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	201.30
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	183.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	651.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	91.30
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	37.40
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	1,463.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	735.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	964.70
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Weights	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	3,584.90

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	281.60
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15200	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	1,199.00
	AL169786	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	661.10
	AL164386	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	641.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	115.50
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Power Beyond	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	442.20

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Requires software kit AL216785*	413.60
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	772.20
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,463.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	735.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	234.30
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	234.30
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	112.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	174.90

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173570	Suspension For Instructional Seat	293.70
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	605.00
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	325.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	1,828.20

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4224L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	91,009.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,725.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-83 731.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	682.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length* *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).*	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).* *Available in Firestone.*	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-212.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85* *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70* *Available in Mitas or Fireston.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W*	2,468.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,864.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85* *Available in Firestone, Michelin.*	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	372.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-854.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	1,075.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)*	1,425.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	23.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	124.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	130.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *Right Side ROPS mounted* *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).*	126.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	674.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	278.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	413.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,427.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	5,312.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	6,651.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	834.90
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	657.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	936.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Required for creeper retrofit.*	167.20
		Cold Weather Packages	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	613.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	122.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	521.40
		Fenders	
	BL15655	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15656	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15658	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15646	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	735.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15650	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	959.20
	BL15649	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	696.30
	BL15652	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	990.00
	BL15651	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15654	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,006.50
	BL15653	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	718.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	199.10
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	779.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,349.70

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	503.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	366.30
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	256.30
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15438	Free Oil Return, ISO241, NA Size 12.5 (1/2") *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	292.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,387.10
	BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	2,137.30
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	129.80
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	174.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	91.30
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	975.70
		Power Beyond	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	79.20

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	442.20
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	305.80
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	735.90
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	602.80
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	228.80
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	622.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	653.40
	BL15706	Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	410.30
	BL15707	Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	410.30

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15702	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	107.80
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	922.90
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,668.70
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,668.70
	BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	199.10
	BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	161.70
	BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	227.87
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,828.20

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
4294L		6120M Open operator station Tractor	96,992.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,725.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-83 731.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	682.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length* *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).*	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-212.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Fireston.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.* *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.*	2,468.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).*	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,864.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85* *Available in Firestone, Michelin.*	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	372.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,562.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-854.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *In base.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	1,861.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).* *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)*	1,425.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen *for Cooling Package* *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	23.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	124.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	130.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *Right Side ROPS mounted* *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).*	126.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	674.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	413.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,427.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	5,312.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	6,651.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,656.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	834.90
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	657.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	936.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Required for creeper retrofit.*	167.20
		Cold Weather Packages	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	613.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	122.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	521.40
		Fenders	
	BL15655	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15656	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15658	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15646	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	735.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15650	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	959.20
	BL15649	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	696.30
	BL15652	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	990.00
	BL15651	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15654	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,006.50
	BL15653	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	718.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	199.10
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	779.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,349.70

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	503.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	366.30
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	256.30
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15438	Free Oil Return, ISO241, NA Size 12.5 (1/2") *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	292.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,387.10
	BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	2,137.30
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	129.80
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	174.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	91.30
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	975.70
		Power Beyond	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	79.20

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	442.20
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	305.80
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	735.90
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	602.80
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	228.80
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	622.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	653.40
	BL15706	Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	410.30
	BL15707	Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	410.30

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15702	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	107.80
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	922.90
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,668.70
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,668.70
	BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	199.10
	BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	161.70
	BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	227.87
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,828.20

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
00R4L		6130M Open operator station Tractor	103,021.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	4,725.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-85 731.*	682.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-212.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70* *Available in Mitas or Fireston.*	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.* *Available in Firestone.*	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.*	2,468.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.* *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	3,784.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available in Firestone.* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,864.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	372.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,562.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *In base.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,861.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	1,075.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)*	1,425.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	23.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	124.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	130.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	212.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	126.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).* *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	674.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	278.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)* *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	413.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions	2,816.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	5,312.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	6,651.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	834.90
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	657.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	936.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Required for creeper retrofit.*	167.20
		Cold Weather Packages	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	613.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	122.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	521.40
		Fenders	
	BL15655	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15656	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15658	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	735.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15650	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	959.20
	BL15649	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	696.30
	BL15652	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	990.00
	BL15651	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15654	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,006.50
	BL15653	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	718.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	199.10
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	779.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	503.80

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	366.30
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	366.30
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	256.30
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15438	Free Oil Return, ISO241, NA Size 12.5 (1/2") *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	292.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	943.80
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,387.10
	BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	2,137.30
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	129.80
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	174.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	91.30
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	975.70
		Power Beyond	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	79.20
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	442.20
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	305.80

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	735.90
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	228.80
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	622.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	653.40
	BL15706	Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	410.30
	BL15707	Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	410.30
	BL15703	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	107.80
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	922.90

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,668.70
	BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,668.70
	BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,668.70
	BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	199.10
	BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	161.70
	BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	227.87

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
		Wheels And Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,828.20

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
00T4L		6145M Open operator station Tractor	117,438.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,725.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-83 731.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-85 731.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	682.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	2,897.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-9,396.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-1,706.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.*	-492.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	320.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-540.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.*	1,060.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	-334.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-250.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-906.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-388.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-410.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)* *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,636.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only for Region 4.* *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,042.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias* *Only for Region 4.*	-3,226.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	-362.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-142.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	-260.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	440.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	608.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	1,576.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.* *Available in Firestone only.*	274.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas.*	1,004.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	704.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	1,200.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,861.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	1,075.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878M		Condenser Screen *for Cooling Package* *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	23.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	124.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	130.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *Right Side ROPS mounted* *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).*	126.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	674.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	278.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)*	413.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic*	5,312.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	6,651.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	40.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	834.90
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	657.80

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	936.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Required for creeper retrofit.*	167.20
		Cold Weather Packages	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	613.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	122.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Draft Link	
	AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	160.60
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	521.40
		Engine	
	BL15689	Oil Lines, ICV	378.40
		Fenders	
	BL15655	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15656	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15658	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	33.00
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	964.70
	AL180127	Steering Limiter for MFWD Front Axles *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,652.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL15650	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	959.20
	BL15649	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	696.30
	BL15652	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	990.00
	BL15651	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15654	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,006.50
	BL15653	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	718.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	199.10
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	779.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	58.30

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	503.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Lighting	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	256.30
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15438	Free Oil Return, ISO241, NA Size 12.5 (1/2") *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	292.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	BL15612	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	943.80
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,387.10
	BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	2,137.30
	BL15687	Oil Lines, ICV *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	366.30
	BL15688	Oil Lines, ICV *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	366.30
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	129.80
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	174.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	91.30
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	975.70
		Power Beyond	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	79.20
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	442.20
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	305.80
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,463.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,245.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,225.40
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	3,063.50
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	228.80
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	622.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	653.40
	BL15706	Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	410.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	922.90

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15626	Creeper, Powrquad *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,064.80
	BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	199.10
	BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	161.70
	BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	227.87
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	731.50

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
4314L		6155M Open operator station Tractor	130,017.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	60.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	3,318.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	1,313.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,152.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	682.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-613.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	185.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	250.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *6175M only for R4.*	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-138.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-160.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Available in Firestone.*	1,868.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-3,650.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias* *Only for Region 4.*	-3,834.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-598.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-608.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	-168.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	396.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,334.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *In base.* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).* *Standard couplers.*	1,075.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	352.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	23.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	124.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	130.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *Right Side ROPS mounted* *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).*	126.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	413.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	662.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	5,312.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	6,651.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	40.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	834.90
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	657.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	936.10
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
	AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Required for creeper retrofit.*	167.20
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	122.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Draft Link	
	BL15140	Load Control Shaft Supports *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	1,148.40
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	521.40
		Fenders	
	BL15655	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15656	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,023.00
	BL15658	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15646	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,036.20
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	33.00
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	964.70
	AL180127	Steering Limiter for MFWD Front Axles *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,652.45
		Front Fenders	
	BL15650	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	959.20
	BL15649	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	696.30
	BL15652	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	990.00
	BL15651	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15654	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	1,006.50
	BL15653	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	718.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	199.10
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	779.90

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,349.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	503.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	281.60
		Hydraulics	
	BL15713	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
		Lighting	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	256.30
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	528.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15438	Free Oil Return, ISO241, NA Size 12.5 (1/2") *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	292.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	BL15613	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	943.80
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	479.60
	BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,387.10
	BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	2,137.30
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	129.80
	BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	174.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	91.30
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	975.70
		Power Beyond	
	BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	79.20
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	442.20
	BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	305.80

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,463.00
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,245.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,225.40
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	3,063.50
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	228.80
	BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	622.60
	BL15735	Oil Return Coupler *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	306.90
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm	653.40
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,625.70
	BL15593	Creeper, Powrquad *Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.*	1,613.70
	BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	199.10

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	97.90
	BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	97.90
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	227.87
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	731.50

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS: Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	69,722.00

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,328.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	407.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	407.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	154.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-92.00
		LIGHTING	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	103.00

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	263.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	5,217.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	628.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Engine	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	36.30
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
		Lighting	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	84.70
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,911.80
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,541.10
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	205.70

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	756.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Miscellaneous	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	57.15
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	232.10
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	76,355.00

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,328.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	407.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	407.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	154.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-92.00
		LIGHTING	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	103.00

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	263.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	5,217.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	628.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Engine	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	36.30
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	159.50
		Lighting	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	84.70
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,911.80
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,541.10
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	205.70

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	756.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Miscellaneous	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	57.15
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	232.10
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332RP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	79,960.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	943.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,328.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	407.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	407.00

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	154.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-92.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	240.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,069.00

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	5,217.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	628.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	248.60
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	36.30
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	159.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	84.70
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,911.80
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,541.10
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	205.70
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	756.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	57.15
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	481.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	975.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	232.10
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	148.50
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1
01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R

EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 1
8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
333RP		6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	86,592.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	943.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,328.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float*	In Base Price

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		position.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers	407.00
		Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)	
		Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch	In Base Price
		Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)	
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch	407.00
		Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)	
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	-2,710.00
		Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).	
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	-636.00
		Available in Mitas.	
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
		Available in Continental/Mitas.	
		Only available with Code 5212.	
		Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	154.00
		Available in Continental/Mitas.	
		Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.	
		Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	826.00

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-92.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	240.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	5,217.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	628.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	284.00

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	248.60
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Engine	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	36.30
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,214.30

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	159.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	84.70
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,911.80
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,541.10
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	205.70
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	756.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	57.15
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	481.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	975.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	232.10

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	148.50
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
SpeedometerHour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls,
RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle
Control Power
Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic
MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	93,266.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	943.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,328.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.*	407.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	407.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	154.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	442.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-92.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	240.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	5,217.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	628.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights	617.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	248.60
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Engine	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	36.30
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	159.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	84.70

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,911.80
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,541.10
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	205.70
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	756.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	57.15
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	481.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	975.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	232.10
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	148.50

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6110R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4419L	6110R Tractor	119,562.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,368.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,651.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,535.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,*	1,182.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	1,182.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	10,726.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	12,369.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).*	4,674.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	10,262.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	15,861.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat	In Base Price

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued... *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159		Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	963.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	742.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.*	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.* *Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.* *Available in Mitas* *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.* *Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).* *Not available with 50k transmissions*	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,028.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	1,226.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,722.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	2,562.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,074.00
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Not in combination with Donut Tank*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	4,760.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac*	1,000.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.	
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.* *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability*	8,945.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *(where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	1,130.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	524.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	933.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	3,538.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).* *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	742.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.* *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.* *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).*	5,853.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.* *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.* *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	8,575.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard*	5,312.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses*	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	230.00

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	88.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15429	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)*	613.80
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)*	936.10

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	521.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	735.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness* *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.*	138.60
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	446.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	658.90
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	735.90
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	602.80
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* . *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	306.90

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	789.80
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40

6110R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6120R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08G9L	6120R Tractor	126,472.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,368.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,651.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,535.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,*	1,182.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	1,182.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	10,726.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	12,369.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).*	4,674.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	10,262.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	15,861.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat	In Base Price

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued... *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159		Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	963.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	742.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.*	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.* *Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.* *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50k transmissions* *Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).* *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.*	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,028.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	1,226.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,722.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	2,562.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,074.00
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Not in combination with Donut Tank*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable* *Requires R&P axle.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	4,760.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	1,000.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.* *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability*	8,945.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *(where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	1,130.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	524.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.* *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	933.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	3,538.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).*	742.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.* *Category 3N.* *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).*	5,853.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.* *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	5,312.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *Gear shifting included in base* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses*	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	230.00

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	88.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15429	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)*	613.80
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)*	936.10

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	521.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	735.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness* *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.*	138.60
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	446.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	658.90
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	735.90
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	602.80
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* . *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	306.90

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	789.80
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40

6120R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6130R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00Z9L	6130R Tractor	133,377.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,368.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	1,651.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,535.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,*	1,182.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	1,182.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	10,726.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).	
		Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	12,369.00
		Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).	
		Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO	4,674.00
		Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO	10,262.00
		Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	15,861.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat	In Base Price

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued... *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159		Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	963.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	2,670.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,335.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	742.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.*	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.* *Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).* *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.* *Not available with 50k transmissions* *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.*	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	1,028.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	1,226.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)*	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	1,722.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	2,562.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,074.00
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Not in combination with Donut Tank*	651.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Requires R&P axle.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	4,760.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac*	1,000.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		functionality on the integraeted Gen 4 CommandCenter.	
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.* *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability*	8,945.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *(where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	1,130.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	524.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.* *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	933.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	3,538.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		DRAWBAR	
8437		Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb).*	742.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).* *Category 3N.* *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.*	5,853.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.* *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	330.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.* *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses*	5,312.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox*	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	230.00

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	88.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15429	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)*	613.80
	BL15431	Cold Start Package *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15427	Cold Start Package I, Engine only *For Tractors before MY19* *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)*	936.10

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	521.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16174	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	735.90
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness* *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.*	138.60
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	446.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15998	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	658.90
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	772.20
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	735.90
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	602.80
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* . *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	306.90

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	789.80
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	731.50

6130R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6145R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

01B9L	6145R Tractor	161,542.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	1,801.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	1,182.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	1,182.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).*	10,726.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	12,369.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).*	4,674.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	10,262.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	15,861.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2159		Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	560.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus	4,430.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.* *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	1,576.00
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial *149A8* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,732.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial *142A8* *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.*	-562.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial *151A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	210.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial *148A8*	598.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Goodyear only.*	
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *151A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W).*	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)* *155A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	-90.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8* *(480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial)*	264.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *148A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	8,740.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.* *147A8*	128.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *142A8*	6,420.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	8,008.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	7,964.00
5605		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *149A8*	3,972.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).*	7,544.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	588.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	1,556.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	2,988.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	946.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *SRI 700.*	
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber*	380.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	-448.00
6370		Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone.* *133A8*	-338.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *135A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).*	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *133A8*	254.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable* *Requires R&P axle.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	1,118.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	4,676.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PROCESSOR ...Continued... *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	
		DISPLAY *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.* *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	708.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	967.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,587.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).* *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).* *Category 3N.* *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.*	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.* *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.* *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATION ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	7,839.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)* *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).*	230.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	345.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	311.30
	BL15981	Drawbar, CAT. 2 With Hammer Strap *For PST or IVT Transmission*	702.90
	BL15980	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	918.50

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15842	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	1,685.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.* *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness*	138.60
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	138.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	392.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	4,900.50

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
	BL15972	Pick Up Hitch	3,293.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	808.50
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	306.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	325.60

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,553.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40

6145R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	731.50

6145R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08K9L	6155R Tractor	169,219.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	1,801.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	2,853.00
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	1,182.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	1,182.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).*	10,726.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	12,369.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).*	4,674.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	10,262.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	15,861.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2159		Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length*	560.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus	4,430.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.* *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	1,576.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *142A8*	-562.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *151A8*	210.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	598.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas*	In Base Price

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *(R1W).* *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *151A8*	
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial *155A8* *Available in Firestone only.* *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)*	-90.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial *(480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial)* *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	264.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *149A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	2,238.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *149A8*	12,020.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *151A8*	644.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	8,832.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).* *158A8*	818.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.* *158A8*	9,180.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	838.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *157A8* *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	9,220.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *160A8*	4,036.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	15,616.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	5,424.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, or Firestone.*	18,392.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *148A8*	8,740.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial *147A8* *Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.*	128.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *142A8*	6,420.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	8,008.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *151A8*	7,964.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).*	7,544.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	588.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	1,556.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	2,988.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	946.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber*	380.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).* *135A8*	In Base Price
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).*	540.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	1,474.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.* *142A8*	1,022.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *152A8*	662.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 *133A8* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	254.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *143A8*	966.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Requires R&P axle.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	1,118.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	1,736.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...	
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series*	4,676.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	7,895.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	23.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Located at right-hand console.*	
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	967.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	3,106.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	1,587.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light	235.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *On both sides.*	
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).* *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).* *Category 3N.* *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.*	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.* *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.* *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATION ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	7,839.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	230.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	345.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	311.30
	BL15981	Drawbar, CAT. 2 With Hammer Strap *For PST or IVT Transmission*	702.90
	BL15980	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	918.50

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15842	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.* *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness*	138.60
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	138.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	392.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	4,900.50

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type For Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
	BL15972	Pick Up Hitch	3,293.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Axle	
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	1,245.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	808.50
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	306.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	325.60

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,553.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	731.50

6155RH Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
 In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
 155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
 121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
 Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation
 Dual Temp Cooling System
 PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
 Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
 Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
 76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
 Intelligent Power Management
TRANSMISSION:
 Transmission (see code selection)
 Electronic LH Reverser
 Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
 Park Lock
 Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
 Hydrostatic Steering
 Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
 Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock
HYDRAULICS:
 Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
 Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
 26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
 Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
PTO:
 Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
 Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety System
 Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
 9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
 Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
 Center Link (see code selection)
 Draft Links (see code selection)
 Stabilizer (see code selection)
 Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap
 Secondary Implement Chain Support
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
 Tachometer
 Speedometer
 Hour Meter
 Fuel Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
 Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature
 PTO Engagement
 Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
 Alternator
 Directional Indicators
 Hazard Switch
 CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
 Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
 CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
 Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
 iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
 ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)
 Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
 Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
 Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
 Operational Controls Console Mounted
 Floor Mat
 Foot Throttle Control
 Diff Lock Switch
 Radio (see code selection)
 Coat hook
 Overhead Storage Bin
 Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
 Overhead Courtesy Light
 Rear View Mirror
 Cup Holder on RH console
 Sun Visor
 Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
 Key Shutoff
 12 Volt Electrical System
 12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
 14V/200A Alternator
 3 Pin Accessory Outlet
 Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
 7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
 Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
 Front Axle Type (see code selection)
 Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
 Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
 Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
 JDLink (see code selection)
 Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
 SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
08X9L		6155RH Tractor	179,401.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter*	1,182.00

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment *Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS	
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial *141A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.* *147A8*	1,126.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6389		Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 *148A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6390		Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W *Available in Goodyear* *147A8*	-966.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	1,118.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	1,736.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual	

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *for more information.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	671.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	501.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	470.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	430.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	345.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15842	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
	BL16082	Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. *I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors* *- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.* *- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.* *- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.* . *For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:* *- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)* *- Dynamic Weighing System* . *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.* *Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness*	138.60

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	138.60
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	1,366.20
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:*	2,105.40
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit*	392.70

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	650.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	71.50
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	808.50

6155RH Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV* *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	306.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,553.20
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	834.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40
		Wheels And Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	731.50

6155RH Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6175R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08L9L	6175R Tractor	185,249.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).*	1,182.00

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	10,726.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	12,369.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).*	4,674.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	10,262.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	15,861.00
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MIRRORS ...Continued...	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	560.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	828.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS	
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.*	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *149A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *149A8*	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *151A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *151A8*	8,014.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).* *158A8*	In Base Price

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.*	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).* *157A8*	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *157A8* *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *160A8*	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *160A8*	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, or Firestone.* *166A8*	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *155A8*	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.* *159A8*	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *159A8*	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial *168A8*	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	1,826.00

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	2,646.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).* *137A8*	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *142A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *147A8*	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.* *143A8*	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *142A8*	1,390.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Requires R&P axle.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	4,676.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	3,750.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.*	In Base Price

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	677.00

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	967.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,628.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)*	

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).* *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	353.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.* *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).* *Category 3N.*	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).* *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front*	866.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *hitch.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)* *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).*	230.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	390.50
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	311.30
	BL15983	Swinging Drawbar, CAT. 3	1,123.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires New Power Link Box* *- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive* *- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive* *Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	77.00
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *For Position XI and XII.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *For Position XI, XII and XIII* *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm* *Or* *1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm*	1,366.20
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM* *or* *1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM*	2,105.40

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please order in addition if necessary* *1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond*	324.50
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	5,612.20
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,293.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	266.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	306.90

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	745.80

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	1,543.30

6175R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6195R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08N9L	6195R Tractor	195,477.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
		TRANSMISSION	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	1,182.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	10,726.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment,*	12,369.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).	
		Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO	4,674.00
		Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO	10,262.00
		Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	15,861.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat	In Base Price
		Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.	
2159		Premium Seat	No Added Cost
		Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.	
2160		Ultimate seat	No Added Cost
		For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).	
		Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.	
		Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.	

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	560.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	828.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS	
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.*	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *149A8*	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *149A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *151A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	8,014.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial	In Base Price

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *158A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).*	
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.*	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.* *157A8*	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *160A8*	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, or Firestone.*	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *155A8*	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *155A8*	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.* *159A8*	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial *168A8*	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	1,826.00

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	2,646.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).*	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.* *142A8*	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *147A8*	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.* *143A8*	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *142A8* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,390.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued... *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable* *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series*	4,676.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.* *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the*	3,000.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof	677.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	967.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	1,330.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,628.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:*	

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Category 3N.* *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).* *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.*	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.* *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).* *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.* *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.*	430.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	4,713.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	230.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	390.50
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	311.30
	BL15983	Swinging Drawbar, CAT. 3	1,123.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires New Power Link Box* *- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive* *- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive* *Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	77.00

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *For Position XI and XII.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *For Position XI, XII and XIII* *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm* *Or* *1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm*	1,366.20
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM* *or* *1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM*	2,105.40
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please order in addition if necessary* *1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond*	324.50
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	5,612.20

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,293.40

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	266.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	306.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	745.80
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	1,543.30

6195R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6215R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tiliting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08P9L	6215R Tractor	205,668.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	63.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	No Package	In Base Price

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
		TRANSMISSION	
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	9,908.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and*	1,182.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.*	
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	5,069.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	6,771.00
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	10,726.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment,*	12,369.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.	
		Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).	
		Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO	4,674.00
		Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO	10,262.00
		Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	15,861.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).	
		Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).	
		Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		SEAT	
2158		Standard Seat	In Base Price
		Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.	
2159		Premium Seat	No Added Cost
		Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.	
		Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.	
2160		Ultimate seat	No Added Cost
		Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.	
		Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.	
		For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).	

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	560.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	828.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	6,020.00
		REAR WHEELS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS	
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.*	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *149A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *149A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *151A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *151A8*	8,014.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial	In Base Price

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).* *158A8*	
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.*	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).* *157A8*	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.* *157A8*	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *160A8*	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, or Firestone.*	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *155A8*	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *155A8*	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *159A8* *Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.*	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *159A8*	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial *168A8*	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	1,826.00

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	2,646.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).*	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.* *142A8*	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *147A8*	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *143A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.*	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *142A8*	1,390.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued... *Category 3N/ 3*	
		STABILIZER	
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Electrically shiftable* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable* *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series*	4,676.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	4,618.00
		PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.* *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the*	3,000.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	11,395.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.*	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	155.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	458.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof	677.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	164.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	1,745.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	967.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	1,330.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,628.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions*	

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	923.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	235.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).* *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	118.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).* *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	162.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8410		Economy Front Hitch *Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.* *Category 3N.* *Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).*	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch *Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.* *Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.*	7,015.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).* *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain.* *Does not include the chain.*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411).* *Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.*	430.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch *Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.* *Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).* *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).* *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).*	1,029.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription *Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	640.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.*	100.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the*	4,713.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *valve), plus wiring harness.*	
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	7,839.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)* *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).*	230.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere owned color.*	1,656.00

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	1,656.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	441.10
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	45.10
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,666.50
	BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,008.60
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	328.90

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	466.40
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	45.10
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	493.90
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	182.60
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	553.30
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	278.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	463.10
	BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	463.10

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V* *For MY19 Tractors*	463.10
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	119.90
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Coupling Balls	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	107.80
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac*	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	364.10
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	390.50
	BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	311.30
	BL15983	Swinging Drawbar, CAT. 3	1,123.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	240.90
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires New Power Link Box* *- AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive* *- AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive* *Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	77.00

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	22.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *RE278980 for North America Only* *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	129.80
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	1,463.00
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	964.70
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	151.80

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	253.00
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *USA/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	253.00
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *For Position XI and XII.* *Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,747.90
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	1,747.90
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *For Position XI, XII and XIII* *Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	2,464.00
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	922.90
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	651.20

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	622.60
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm* *Or* *1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm*	1,366.20
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.* *In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:* *1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM* *or* *1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM*	2,105.40
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV *Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit* . *Please order in addition if necessary* *1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV* *1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond*	324.50
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine*	58.30
	AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	503.80
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	4,900.50
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	5,612.20

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	487.30
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	349.80
	BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	281.60
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	262.90
	AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	677.60
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	1,890.90
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	25.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	213.40
	AL204829	Tool Box	311.30
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,010.90
	BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	3,293.40

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	187.00
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	413.60
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 *Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons Separate* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,074.70
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	534.60
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	266.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	167.20
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	174.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	875.60
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	174.90
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,646.70
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	715.00
	BL15039	Super Comfort Deluxe Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Dynamic Dampening System And Low Frequency* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	3,608.00
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat *Air-Suspended with low Frequency* *For Tractors without Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Air-Suspended With Low Frequency* *For Tractors with Command Arm*	2,197.80
	BL15954	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency* *for Tractors without Command Arm*	3,731.20
	BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.*	3,731.20
	BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	3,731.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	908.60
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB* *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail*	442.20

6215R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	325.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	442.20
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	306.90
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	325.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	306.90
		Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,457.50

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,580.70
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,680.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	1,804.00
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	745.80
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	653.40
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	1,543.30

6215R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
 John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
 6 cylinders
 Intellligent Power Management 40 hp
 Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp
 Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp
 Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp
 Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp
 Engine Displacement 6788 cc
 Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed
 geometry turbo in series
 Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

 TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

 DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
 Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
 Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
 Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
 Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
 Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

 TIRES
Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

 ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
 Alternator capacity 14V / 240A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,
Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

 PTO (check codes selection)

 HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

 OPERATOR STATION
 330° all-around visibility
 Touchscreen Display
 Front and rear roller blind
 Telescoping and tilting steering column
 Storage compartment roof
 Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

 MISCELLANEOUS
Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08Q3L	6230R Tractor	252,855.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas *The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	63.00

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1551		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode*	In Base Price
1552		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.* *Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	3,251.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).*	8,457.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.*	3,492.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	6,743.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	11,949.00
		SEAT	
2159		Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors, manual telescopic *Lefthand and righthand.*	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors, wide angle *Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,126.00
5063		R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	828.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Triple Link suspension Plus* *With limited slip differential* *Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).* *Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS	
5093		2-position steel wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Not in combination with R&P Axle.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Only with R&P axle* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	185.00
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-position steel wheels	-613.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...	
6092		Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT *SuperFlexionTires*	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *SRI 975*	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *Available in Trelleborg only.* *SRI 925*	896.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	1,728.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	2,374.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.* *SRI 925*	2,600.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	3,116.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas* *SRI 975*	-18.00

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	3,344.00
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone VF, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	3,112.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SVT only.* *SRI 975*	3,020.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone VF, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	4,178.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *SRI 975*	2,746.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	366.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).*	-1,386.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	7,016.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	13,412.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.*	6,976.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	34.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	9,816.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	-1,560.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	6,628.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	-1,366.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	1,832.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	16,188.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial	-916.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Goodyear.*	
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	9,956.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	10,628.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	388.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	10,524.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	440.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700*	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Michelin* *SRI 725*	88.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	-284.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	938.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.* *SRI 725*	1,608.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 725*	2,686.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	2,042.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 750*	2,220.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *SRI 700*	926.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.* *SRI 750*	676.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	754.00
6107		Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).*	-406.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	524.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	528.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-284.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	176.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin*	786.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	786.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	20.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).* *Not available with 710 tires(codes 5275/5291/5299).*	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Stabilizer	-504.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	651.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.*	750.00
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.*	2,552.00
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *3 SCVs 450 series*	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *4 SCVs 450 series*	981.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *5 SCVs 450 series*	1,960.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *6 SCVs 450 series* *Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D).* *Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O).* *Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)*	2,940.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready +* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.* *Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).*	In Base Price
		PROCESSOR	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the*	3,000.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *ncludes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *dditional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	11,395.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold start package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	671.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8304		Fuel heater system *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	160.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard *Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	88.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L *Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).*	In Base Price
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).*	677.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
8274		Heated rear window *Rear window defrost*	518.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup holder *Located on front righthand corner post*	41.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8264		Cooling compartment *Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function*	615.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.*	524.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket *Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps.* *Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).*	171.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8608		100% Front axle Difflock *Full mechanical locking front differential.*	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	161.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.* *Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).*	302.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	6,851.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	6,412.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	1,745.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	967.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,628.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Only for non-panorama roof.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Only for non-panorama roof.*	923.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.* *Requires premium front hitch (code 841G).*	118.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements* *Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832)*	353.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	103.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
841G		Premium Front Hitch *Category 3N, 5t lift capacity* *Includes center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls.*	7,425.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch *Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8382		Front PTO *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires Front Hitch*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.* *Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.*	1,029.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).*	430.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.*	In Base Price
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	7,839.00

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		CHOCK BLOCK	
8785		1 Chock block	159.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	310.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: Al175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	1,666.50
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors Without Refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.*	466.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	553.30

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL16053	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16055	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16057	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	998.80
	BL16059	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16060	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16061	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, Rh Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	487.30

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position AL217721* *- For Rear At Side Position AL217722* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	281.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074*	213.40
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.*	534.60
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.*	266.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion.* *Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	167.20

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not In Combination With* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.*	875.60
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	653.40

6230R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
 John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
 6 cylinders
 Intellligent Power Management 40 hp
 Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp
 Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp
 Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp
 Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp
 Engine Displacement 6788 cc
 Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed
 geometry turbo in series
 Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

 TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

 DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
 Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
 Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
 Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
 Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
 Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

 TIRES
Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

 ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
 Alternator capacity 14V / 240A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,
Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

 PTO (check codes selection)

 HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

 OPERATOR STATION
 330° all-around visibility
 Touchscreen Display
 Front and rear roller blind
 Telescoping and tilting steering column
 Storage compartment roof
 Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

 MISCELLANEOUS
Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0BP3L	6250R Tractor	265,378.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas *The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	63.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501		No package	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1551		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode*	In Base Price
1552		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.* *Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).*	3,251.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).*	8,457.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.*	3,492.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	6,743.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552).* *Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	11,949.00
		SEAT	
2159		Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors, manual telescopic *Lefthand and righthand.*	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors, wide angle *Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
		WINDSHIELD	
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
		RADIO	
2663		Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2664		Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	619.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,126.00
5063		R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	828.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Triple Link suspension Plus* *With limited slip differential* *Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).* *Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS	
5093		2-position steel wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Not in combination with R&P Axle.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Only with R&P axle* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	185.00
		FRONT WHEELS	
6091		2-position steel wheels	-613.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...	
6092		Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT *SuperFlexionTires*	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *SRI 975*	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *Available in Trelleborg only.* *SRI 925*	896.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	1,728.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	2,374.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.* *SRI 925*	2,600.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 925*	3,116.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas* *SRI 975*	-18.00

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	3,344.00
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone VF, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	3,112.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SVT only.* *SRI 975*	3,020.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone VF, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	4,178.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *SRI 975*	2,746.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	366.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).*	-1,386.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	7,016.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	13,412.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.*	6,976.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	34.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	9,816.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	-1,560.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	6,628.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	-1,366.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	1,832.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	16,188.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial	-916.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Goodyear.*	
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	9,956.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	10,628.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	388.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	10,524.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	440.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700*	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Michelin* *SRI 725*	88.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	-284.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	938.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.* *SRI 725*	1,608.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 725*	2,686.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 700*	2,042.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.* *SRI 750*	2,220.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *SRI 700*	926.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.* *SRI 750*	676.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	754.00
6107		Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).*	-406.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	524.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).*	528.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-284.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	176.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin*	786.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	786.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	20.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
		DRAFT LINK	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).* *Not available with 710 tires(codes 5275/5291/5299).*	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	No Added Cost
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Stabilizer	-504.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	651.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.*	750.00
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.*	2,552.00
4410		Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *3 SCVs 450 series*	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *4 SCVs 450 series*	981.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *5 SCVs 450 series*	1,960.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *6 SCVs 450 series* *Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D).* *Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O).* *Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)*	2,940.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1832		AutoTrac Ready *Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready +* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.* *Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).*	In Base Price
		PROCESSOR	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the*	3,000.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *ncludes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).*	5,250.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 Reciever, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *dditional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	11,395.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold start package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	671.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8304		Fuel heater system *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	160.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard *Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	88.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L *Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).*	In Base Price
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).*	677.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
8274		Heated rear window *Rear window defrost*	518.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	328.00
878S		Cup holder *Located on front righthand corner post*	41.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	23.00
8264		Cooling compartment *Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function*	615.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.*	524.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,069.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket *Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps.* *Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).*	171.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8608		100% Front axle Difflock *Full mechanical locking front differential.*	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	161.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.* *Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).*	302.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	6,851.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	6,412.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	1,745.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	967.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	708.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	4,628.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Only for non-panorama roof.*	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Only for non-panorama roof.*	923.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.* *Requires premium front hitch (code 841G).*	118.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements* *Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832)*	353.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	103.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
841G		Premium Front Hitch *Category 3N, 5t lift capacity* *Includes center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls.*	7,425.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch *Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.*	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2*	140.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8382		Front PTO *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).* *Requires Front Hitch*	8,575.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch *Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.* *Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.*	1,029.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).*	430.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.*	In Base Price
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8063		Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	662.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	7,839.00

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011*	1,656.00
		CHOCK BLOCK	
8785		1 Chock block	159.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	310.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	208.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
	BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation*	33.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	189.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: Al175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	52.80
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	55.00
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	1,666.50
	AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors Without Refrigerator.*	328.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.*	466.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	71.50
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	553.30

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.*	526.90
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	526.90
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	211.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	201.30
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,015.30
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	728.20
		Front Fenders	
	BL16053	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16055	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16057	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	998.80
	BL16059	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16060	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
	BL16061	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
	BL15648	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	199.10
		Front Hitch	
	BL15900	Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,894.20
		Heater And Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		Lighting	
	AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	168.30
	BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	338.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, Rh Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	338.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	487.30
	BL15844	2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	881.10
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	349.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	487.30

6250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position AL217721* *- For Rear At Side Position AL217722* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	349.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	225.50
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	487.30
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	286.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	281.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	281.60
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	26.40
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074*	213.40
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.*	534.60
	BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.*	266.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion.* *Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	167.20

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not In Combination With* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.*	875.60
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	653.40

6250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 210 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8000RW		7R 210 Tractor	249,121.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package	No Added Cost

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension	3,927.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1880		Less Receiver	-5,925.00
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal*	-3,550.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		pass-to-pass accuracy. *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
190A		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.*	-2,995.00
190B		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.* *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and documentation functionalities are included in base.*	-1,995.00
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...	
195N		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter AutoTrac with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	562.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	990.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	1,111.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,440.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	12,254.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 5090.*	
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-8,542.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-354.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,980.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,453.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	3,120.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-3,761.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,672.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,383.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,540.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,541.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	3,504.00

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	-3,963.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	8,800.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-2,699.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	1,963.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	10,176.00

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	6,111.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,530.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	63.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,907.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,443.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	6,708.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	8,530.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	
		Overloading of tires is prohibited.	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	790.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	194.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	780.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.*	2,642.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,355.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,526.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,896.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,610.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,824.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,113.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.*	1,414.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,531.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8769).*	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20

7R 210 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 230 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8010RW		7R 230 Tractor	260,578.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package	No Added Cost

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension	3,927.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1880		Less Receiver	-5,925.00
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal*	-3,550.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		pass-to-pass accuracy. *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
190A		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.* *Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.*	-2,995.00
190B		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *AutoTrac and documentation functionalities are included in base.* *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.*	-1,995.00
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...	
195N		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter AutoTrac with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	562.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	990.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	1,111.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 5090.*	
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-8,542.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-354.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	2,980.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,453.00

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	3,120.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-3,761.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,672.00

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,383.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,541.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-4,771.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	-3,963.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	8,800.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-2,699.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	1,963.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	10,176.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,111.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.*	8,530.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	63.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,907.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-554.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	5,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	6,708.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,530.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	790.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	194.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	780.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.*	2,642.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,355.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,526.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,896.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,610.00

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,824.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,113.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights	No Added Cost

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	620.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	3,071.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8769).*	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70

7R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 230 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 250 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers
REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with
 Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
 Status Indicators for MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
 ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8020RW		7R 250 Tractor	280,611.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will*	No Added Cost

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat	In Base Price

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	4,250.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	990.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	1,111.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-12,081.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-559.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-9,993.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-419.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,887.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,417.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,243.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-156.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,431.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	-595.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,151.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-7,503.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	5,261.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,789.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	6,637.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,571.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.*	4,991.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,208.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-10,446.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	3,169.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	4,991.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,160.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-222.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,289.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,172.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,542.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-133.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,522.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,470.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,760.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights	No Added Cost

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	620.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	3,071.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70

7R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 250 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 270 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers
POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8030RW		7R 270 Tractor	292,169.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	No Added Cost

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.*	-1,050.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for*	2,861.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	990.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin,	1,111.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-559.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-419.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00

7R 270 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-156.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-7,503.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	5,261.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-1,576.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,789.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	6,637.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	2,571.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.*	4,991.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-10,446.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	3,169.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.*	4,991.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-222.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,289.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,172.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,542.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,522.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,470.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,760.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	1,777.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	3,331.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 270 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 290 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap
TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers
POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio with Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8040RW		7R 290 Tractor	303,728.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	No Added Cost

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.*	-1,050.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	990.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin,	1,111.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	-559.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-419.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-156.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-7,503.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	5,261.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,789.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	6,637.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	2,571.00

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	4,991.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-10,446.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	3,169.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.*	4,991.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	-304.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-222.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,289.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,172.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,542.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,522.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,470.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,760.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	547.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator	212.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,777.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	8,394.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,531.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Ether starting system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	193.60
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	801.90
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20

7R 290 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 290 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap
TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers
POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio with Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8050RW		7R 310 Tractor	315,287.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	No Added Cost

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.*	-1,050.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for*	2,861.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	121.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-156.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,576.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,789.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	6,637.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	2,571.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	4,991.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-10,446.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 6215.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	3,169.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	4,991.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual	

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00

7R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,172.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,542.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,522.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,470.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,760.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	547.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.*	8,042.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,240.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625*	10,531.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Ether starting system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	193.60
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	801.90
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7R 330 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap
TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers
POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio with Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8060RW		7R 330 Tractor	326,845.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation.* *Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription* *196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	No Added Cost

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com.*	-1,050.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4) in Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.* *See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
		7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,459.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for*	2,861.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	3,746.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis *To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.*	121.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	10,043.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-156.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,576.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,789.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999*	6,637.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,571.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	4,991.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-10,446.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 6215.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	3,169.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.*	4,991.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual	

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00

7R 330 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,172.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,542.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,522.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,470.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,760.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	547.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Value Selling Navigator for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		LIGHTING	
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights *Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.*	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.*	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with 840B.*	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not Compatible with 840A.*	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840D.*	308.00
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Requires Code 4315 or 431B.* *Not compatible with Code 840C.* *50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.*	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.*	8,042.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,240.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,394.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.*	10,531.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	121.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Ether starting system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	193.60
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,105.50

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	481.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	801.90
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	643.50

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.*	816.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,596.47
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	3,850.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.*	7,287.50
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	2,538.80
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.*	424.60
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	203.50
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	1,568.60
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.* *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.* *NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	113.30

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	970.20
	RE329086	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,530.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10365	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservior *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	742.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	215.60
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).* *NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	137.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	111.10
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift *Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	3,581.60
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	558.80
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	1,173.70

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	238.70
	BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	184.80
	BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.*	184.80

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	49.79
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,986.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	701.80

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	3,866.50

7R 330 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 170 hp (126 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 210 hp (154 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with
 Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
 Status Indicators for MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
 CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
 Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
 iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness

7210R Tractor
Continued

AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	235,605.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .*	No Added Cost
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.*	-12,987.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.*	1,500.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See*	7,895.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	No Added Cost
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	No Added Cost
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,440.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	12,254.00
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.*	-243.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 5090.*	
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,539.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-357.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,363.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,353.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	3,151.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,205.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,259.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,540.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,944.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-3,961.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	8,805.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	2,845.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-2,699.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	1,963.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	63.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,880.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	5,791.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	790.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	194.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas only.*	1,270.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,050.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,932.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	780.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,642.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,199.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,824.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	4,752.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,610.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	8,552.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control	5,235.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	8,607.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.* *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.* *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	226.60
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.* *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.*	167.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

7210R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 189 hp (140 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp (169 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with
 Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
 Status Indicators for MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
 CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
 Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
 iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness

7230R Tractor

Continued

AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
05V0RW		7230R Tractor	246,134.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .*	No Added Cost
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.*	-12,987.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.*	1,500.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See*	7,895.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	No Added Cost
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	No Added Cost
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.*	-243.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... *Not Compatible with 5090.*	
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,539.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-357.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,363.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,353.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	3,151.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,205.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,259.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,611.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-3,961.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	8,805.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	2,845.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-2,699.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	1,963.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	63.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	5,791.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	790.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	194.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas only.*	1,270.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,050.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,932.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	780.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,642.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,199.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	4,752.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,610.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	8,552.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,235.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader*	1,363.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch* *and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.* *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.* *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	226.60
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.* *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	783.20

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.*	167.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

7230R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 205 hp (152 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp (184 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

7250R Tractor
Continued

Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

05W0RW		7250R Tractor	266,245.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:*	5,341.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Cab Suspension.	
		ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter*	495.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	11,395.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,107.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-12,081.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-559.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,903.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,539.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-9,893.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-392.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,887.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,417.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,243.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	5,665.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-283.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,431.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-595.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,151.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,265.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	347.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,208.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	2,251.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	944.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,160.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas only.*	643.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,845.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	118.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-133.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,603.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,235.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,777.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.*	10,531.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.* *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.*	167.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

7250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 224 hp (167 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

7270R Tractor
Continued

Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

06C0RW		7270R Tractor	277,486.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:*	5,341.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Cab Suspension.	
		ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter*	495.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	11,395.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,107.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-559.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,539.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-392.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	5,665.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-283.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,965.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	347.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	2,251.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	944.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,845.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	118.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,603.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,235.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.*	6,100.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.* *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	783.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.*	167.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 242 hp (180 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 290 hp (213 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

7290R Tractor
Continued

Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

06D0RW		7290R Tractor	288,721.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:*	5,341.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter*	495.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	11,395.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,107.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-559.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,539.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-392.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,889.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone only.*	-7,300.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	5,665.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-283.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-7,500.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	347.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,477.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	2,251.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	944.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-563.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-656.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,845.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,257.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	7,198.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,603.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	165.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,235.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.*	958.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.*	6,100.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,315.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001-).*	193.60
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.*	167.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 260 hp (193 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp (228 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

7310R Tractor
Continued

Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

06E0RW		7310R Tractor	299,960.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:*	5,341.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter*	495.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	11,395.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation *Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.*	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.*	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,107.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	750.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	678.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-283.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas*	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,965.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	347.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.*	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,873.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	944.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,470.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,398.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,005.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	7,198.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,500.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,603.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	165.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,397.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with*	632.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	116.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	212.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	5,235.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch*	1,342.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	8,042.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,363.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,777.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers	7,467.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	8,231.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001-).*	193.60

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.* *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	172.70
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.* *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	643.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,019.16
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	184.80

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.*	184.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
	RE337169	Reversing Alarm	378.40
		Engine	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.* *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,400.10
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,171.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	7,287.50
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,292.40
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,541.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	424.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	203.50
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	343.20
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	500.50
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,698.30
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.* *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	113.30
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,698.30

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,185.70
	RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	2,116.40
	RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	970.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	764.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Single line kit.* *Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.* *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	797.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	111.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).*	487.30
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	969.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,173.70
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	599.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.* *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	238.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,491.60
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *Retains the center link when not in use.*	49.79

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,656.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit.* *Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).*	1,537.80
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.*	1,537.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8R 230 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp
ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
- Fuel Level Gauge with
- Low Fuel Warning Signal
- Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicators for MFWD
- Differential Lock
- Rear PTO Speed

- Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
- Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8100RW		8R 230 Tractor	283,001.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)*	6,842.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.*	7,662.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The*	

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	990.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	1,006.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	2,331.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	9,275.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	63.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	2,172.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,139.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	14,267.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	5,408.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	19,876.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	11,372.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	2,980.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	5,791.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	9,205.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,703.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,114.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,873.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-6,453.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,120.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,428.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,963.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	8,800.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	20,653.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,198.00
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	2,382.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,268.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	6,610.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,206.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	2,856.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,860.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	2,642.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,832.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	698.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,337.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,802.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.*	-656.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	1,315.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,479.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20

8R 230 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 250 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8110RW		8R 250 Tractor	299,109.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	6,842.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.*	7,662.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The*	

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	893.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	1,133.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	990.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	1,006.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*	

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	2,331.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	9,275.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,139.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	2,172.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	14,267.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	63.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	5,408.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	19,876.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:*	3,443.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,980.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	5,791.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	9,205.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,703.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,114.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,873.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-6,453.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,120.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,428.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,963.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	8,800.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-2,699.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	20,653.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,268.00
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	2,382.00
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,198.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,206.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	6,610.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	2,642.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,832.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,337.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,802.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.*	-656.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	1,315.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,479.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20

8R 250 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 280 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 280 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8120RW		8R 280 Tractor	323,262.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.* *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)*	6,842.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.*	7,662.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The*	

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	893.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	1,133.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	990.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	21,172.00
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	1,006.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*	

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	9,275.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	2,331.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	2,172.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,139.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	14,267.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	63.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	5,408.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	19,876.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:*	3,443.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,594.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,980.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	5,791.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,891.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,149.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,963.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	2,845.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	9,205.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,703.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-3,275.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	483.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,963.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,114.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,873.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-6,453.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,120.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,972.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,428.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	3,383.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	16,403.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	8,800.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	19,617.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,176.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	20,653.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	2,382.00
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,198.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,268.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	6,610.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,860.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	3,670.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,162.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	2,642.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,262.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,832.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,337.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,802.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.*	-656.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type* *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	1,315.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,479.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8940		820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	2,920.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	5,498.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30

8R 280 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8130RW		8R 310 Tractor	384,341.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)*	6,842.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.*	7,662.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The*	

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar*	143.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *(Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*	

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,208.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-3,477.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	-1,367.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,728.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	16,337.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-97.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	7,832.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-559.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-8,689.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	-694.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	5,665.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,815.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-5,243.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin.*	-1,576.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-704.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,363.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,896.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	9,575.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-419.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-567.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	2,889.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	17,113.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	2,382.00
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,198.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	4,268.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	6,610.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,860.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	3,670.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	3,876.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,162.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	8,262.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	2,642.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,354.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.*	2,824.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,832.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	790.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,337.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.*	1,050.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	2,802.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	998.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	1,479.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,740.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8940		820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	2,920.00
8941		1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,093.00
8942		2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)*	7,538.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8944		3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)*	9,981.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20

8R 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8R 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8140RW		8R 340 Tractor	414,152.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	6,842.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option*	

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,728.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	600.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	-1,367.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	16,337.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,815.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-3,057.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	-8,082.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,196.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,696.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,604.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,302.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-6,588.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,554.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,110.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-5,712.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	-9,088.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
6207		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-6,302.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	-7,662.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... *If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.*	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted*	243.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type* *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles	12,079.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8941		1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,093.00
8942		2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	7,538.00
8943		3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)*	10,819.00
8944		3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	9,981.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
		Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8150RW		8R 370 Tractor	438,308.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	6,842.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option*	

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-327.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-547.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,728.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	-1,367.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	600.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	16,337.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	7,832.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	-694.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	12,864.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,196.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,696.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	-6,794.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,604.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South*	-7,640.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements.* *John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type* *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link	1,514.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:*	8,490.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)*	12,079.00
8939		5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb)*	15,198.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8941		1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)*	6,093.00
8942		2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)*	7,538.00
8943		3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)*	10,819.00
8944		3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	9,981.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.* *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30

8R 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8R 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8160RW		8R 410 Tractor	462,726.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		EDITIONS ...Continued...	
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2170		Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II *ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	3,927.00
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.*	In Base Price

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value*	In Base Price

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		STEERING	
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	2,993.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-547.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	-1,367.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	10,728.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	600.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.*	16,337.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	7,832.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	-595.00

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.*	-694.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	17,113.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*	

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-6,196.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,696.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.*	-6,794.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-1,604.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:*	8,382.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers	10,581.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.*	2,041.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	1,740.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
8939		5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)*	15,198.00
8943		3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)*	10,819.00
8944		3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	9,981.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)*	
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	1,788.60

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	1,788.60
	BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	1,650.00
	BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.*	2,470.60
	BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.*	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.*	2,806.10
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,734.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	187.00

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	770.00

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,757.80
	BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	459.80
	BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	1,404.70
	BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,024.00
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	1,138.50

8R 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).*	3,866.50

8RT 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with
 Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
 Status Indicators for MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8200RW		8RT 310 Tractor	411,855.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish*	No Added Cost

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	3,599.00

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package	In Base Price

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-962.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks	In Base Price

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,409.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights	243.00

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.*	1,706.00

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	411.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RT 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	969.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10495	4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	19,911.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40

8RT 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50

8RT 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8210RW		8RT 340 Tractor	436,011.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	3,599.00

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package	In Base Price

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-962.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks	In Base Price

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,409.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights	243.00

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.*	1,706.00

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	411.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RT 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	969.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10495	4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	19,911.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40

8RT 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50

8RT 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

8220RW		8RT 370 Tractor	460,167.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	3,599.00

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package	In Base Price

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-962.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks	In Base Price

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,409.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted*	243.00

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.*	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,706.00

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	411.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	2,698.30
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	969.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00

8RT 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10495	4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	19,911.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40

8RT 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50

8RT 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Hydrostatic Steering System

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Adjustable Tread Spacing's
Pneumatic Suspension

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8230RW		8RT 410 Tractor	484,585.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	In Base Price

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood*	In Base Price

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator*	950.00

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
4055		8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-962.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) Width Directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) Width Chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.*	11,026.00

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
6808		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,409.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
		Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.*	1,706.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	411.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	2,698.30

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	969.10
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering.* *Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	966.90

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Hitch	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70

8RT 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10495	4064 mm (160 In.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	19,911.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).*	246.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RT (with new cab).*	181.50

8RT 410 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8RX 310 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with
 Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
 Status Indicators for MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8300RW		8RX 310 Tractor	486,694.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish*	No Added Cost

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set*	3,599.00

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
		speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	4,250.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO;*	2,380.00

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		REAR TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	-2,190.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers*	2,757.00
		FRONT TRACKS	

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT TRACKS ...Continued... *8RX Only*	
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	2,190.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted*	243.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type* *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.*	644.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,479.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,732.00
801C		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.*	2,219.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
801D		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	2,598.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.*	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	3,038.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,344.00
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,520.00
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,872.00
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	5,280.00

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.*	990.00
	BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.*	990.00
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Axle	
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	6,688.00
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,040.00
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,744.00
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	10,560.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82

8RX 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8RX 310 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Undercarriage	
	BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
	BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8RX 340 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

8310RW		8RX 340 Tractor	510,850.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461	French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set*	3,599.00

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
		speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	4,250.00

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO;*	2,380.00

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		REAR TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	-2,190.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers*	2,757.00
		FRONT TRACKS	

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT TRACKS ...Continued... *8RX Only*	
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	2,190.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted*	243.00

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type* *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.*	644.00

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,479.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,732.00
801C		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	2,219.00

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
801D		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	2,598.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.*	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	3,038.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,344.00
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,520.00
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,872.00
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	5,280.00

8RX 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.*	990.00
	BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.*	990.00
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Axle	
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	6,688.00
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,040.00
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,744.00
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	10,560.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8RX 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Undercarriage	
	BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
	BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8RX 370 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
8320RW		8RX 370 Tractor	535,006.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish*	No Added Cost

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set*	3,599.00

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
		speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
		Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.	
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price
		Includes:	
		Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right	
		8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left	
		Folding Instructional Seat	
		AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)	
		4 Speaker System	
		Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location	
		4 USB ports	
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	4,035.00
		Includes:	
		Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right	
		25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left	
		Folding Cloth Instructional Seat	
		Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.	
		Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)	
		6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)	
		1 Subwoofer	
		Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location	
		4 USB ports	
		Foot Rests	
		Refrigerator	
		Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail	
		120/230VAC Power Outlet	
		SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package	6,842.00
		Includes:	
		Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right	
		25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left	
		Folding Leather Instructional Seat	
		Leather Steering Wheel	
		Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.	
		Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)	
		SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	
		6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)	
		1 Subwoofer	
		Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location	
		Foot Rests	
		Refrigerator	
		Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail	
		120/230VAC Power Outlet	
		Carpet Floor Mat	
		RIDE COMFORT	

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued...	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.* *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.*	950.00
		DISPLAY HARDWARE	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and*	4,250.00

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	2,861.00

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		REAR TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	-2,190.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers*	2,757.00
		FRONT TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage	In Base Price

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT TRACKS ...Continued... *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	2,190.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.*	1,514.00

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,555.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,479.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,732.00
801C		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	2,219.00
801D		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.*	2,598.00

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is required to mount Suitcase Weights.*	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	2,372.00
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	3,038.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,344.00
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,520.00
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,872.00
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	5,280.00

8RX 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.*	990.00
	BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.*	990.00
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Axle	
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	6,688.00
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,040.00
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,744.00
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	10,560.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20

8RX 370 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Undercarriage	
	BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
	BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8RX 410 Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:
Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:
Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:
Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Camso Tracks
Four Integrated Undercarriages
Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Waterloo, Iowa

8330RW		8RX 410 Tractor	561,503.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.* *Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER **...Continued...** *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	
		EDITIONS	
0557		No Edition	In Base Price
055A		John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).* *Requires:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription* *196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	-2,237.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		China is regulated to 39.9 km/h *EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.* *France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.* *MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.*	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	In Base Price

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	6,842.00
		RIDE COMFORT	
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213		Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood*	In Base Price

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued... *lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215		Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	7,662.00
		RECEIVERS *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 *Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 *Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.*	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready *Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.* *RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	950.00

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLink Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.*	
		DISPLAY HARDWARE *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation *Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.*	1,500.00
		DISPLAY APPLICATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	4,250.00
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...	
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis *To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.*	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
		REAR TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
6811		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	-2,190.00
6812		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
6813		762 mm (30 in.) Width Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane midrollers*	2,757.00
		FRONT TRACKS	
		8RX Only	
682B		457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	In Base Price
682C		609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *609.6 mm (24 in.) Width Camso RD 4500 Tracks with 609.6 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers*	2,190.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6850		3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.*	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation *Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.*	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	998.00

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.* *Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type*	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.*	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System*	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System *Requires the following:* *Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.* *Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.* *50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.*	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	1,514.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:*	7,555.00

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
801A		Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	1,479.00
801B		Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	1,732.00
801C		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	2,219.00
801D		Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.*	2,598.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
895D		Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is required to mount Suitcase Weights.*	595.00
895E		Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	1,039.00
895F		Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	1,928.00
895G		Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights	2,372.00

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	
895H		Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	3,038.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	121.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks and mounting hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	990.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	67.10

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10501	CommandARM Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	47.30
	BRE10458	Foot Rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	99.00
	BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	165.00
	BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	27.50
	BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	38.50
	BRE10465	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	156.20
	BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	284.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	66.00
	BRE10464	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	137.50
	BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	1,709.40

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	92.40
	BRE10484	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	213.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) *3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	113.28
	BRE10417	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	132.00
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,400.20

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10430	Severe-Duty Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	816.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,344.00
	BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,520.00

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	3,872.00
	BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	5,280.00
		Front Fenders	
	BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.*	990.00
	BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *Used with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) wide track only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	990.00
	BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *Used with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab) narrow track only.*	990.00
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.*	134.20

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,195.70
	BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	215.60
	BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,279.30

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	306.90
	BRE10447	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.*	110.00
	BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	418.00
	BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
	BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	277.20
		Operator's Station	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	83.47

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..*	634.70
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.*	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	275.00
		Rear Axle	
	BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	6,688.00
	BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,040.00

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	7,744.00
	BRE10385	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	10,560.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	1,888.51
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.*	1,554.30

8RX 410 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,135.20
		Transmission	
	BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	343.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.* *NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	445.50
		Undercarriage	
	BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
	BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8RX (with new cab).*	1,100.00
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).*	270.51

8RX 410 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 200 hp (149 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 245 hp (180 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8245R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07A0RW		8245R Tractor	274,871.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300, 1500, or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only.* *8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	-6,357.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	3,082.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during*	316.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
		turns.	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	990.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	20,757.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.* *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	1,006.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-353.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,872.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,362.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,649.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,422.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,152.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,345.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	35.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,874.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,976.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,145.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,435.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,759.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	9,209.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,591.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,888.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,608.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	9,662.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	20,653.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	9,275.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	14,267.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	19,876.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,331.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)* *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,011.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	4,139.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,147.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,643.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,473.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg..* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,700.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,276.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.*	2,802.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,601.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,539.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,382.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,268.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.*	3,876.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.*	8,709.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.*	2,041.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires*	2,182.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *with load index of 141 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,203.20
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8245R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 225 hp (167 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8270R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07B0RW		8270R Tractor	294,123.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not*	

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	3,082.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	990.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
		REAR AXLE	

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	1,006.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-353.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,872.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,362.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,649.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,422.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,152.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,345.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	35.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,874.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,976.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,145.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,435.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,759.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	9,209.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,591.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,888.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,608.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	9,662.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	20,653.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	9,275.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	14,267.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	19,876.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,331.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)* *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,011.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	4,139.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,147.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,643.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,473.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg..* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,700.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,276.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,802.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,601.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,539.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,382.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,268.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,876.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.*	8,709.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.*	2,041.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.*	2,182.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,203.20
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 247 hp (184 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 295 hp (217 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8295R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07C0RW		8295R Tractor	314,035.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The*	

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	-6,357.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers,	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... and High Pressure Relief Levers	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	3,082.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during*	316.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
		turns.	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	990.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	21,172.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,011.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-353.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,980.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,649.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,152.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	35.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,976.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-5,145.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,435.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,759.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	9,209.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,672.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,647.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	16,403.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,944.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,504.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	9,662.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	1,963.00

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	20,653.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	9,275.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	14,267.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	19,876.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	6,111.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,331.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,687.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	4,139.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,935.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	11,415.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	5,928.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,147.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,643.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg..* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,386.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,700.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,464.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,276.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,824.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,526.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,262.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,802.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,601.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,539.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,382.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	12,519.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	4,674.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,850.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	8,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,268.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,876.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	595.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 *Compatible with category 3 hitch.* *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,203.20
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 269 hp (200 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 320 hp (235 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8320R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07D0RW		8320R Tractor	369,431.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not*	

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.*	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,466.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	673.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires	-11,117.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	16,077.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	1,791.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,554.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-9,110.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-156.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-5,658.00

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	-9,088.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-6,302.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,202.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.*	-7,662.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	-8,082.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-5,790.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	-5,276.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,614.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	-1,912.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,696.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,604.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,588.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.*	632.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.*	1,514.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,866.50

8320R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 291 hp (216 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 345 hp (254 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8345R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07E0RW		8345R Tractor	396,370.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not*	

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	-5,656.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.*	-5,656.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers,	2,850.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,380.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,466.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	673.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	16,077.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	1,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,554.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-6,302.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,302.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,202.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.*	-7,662.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.* *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,294.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,696.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,604.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.* *Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.*	-6,588.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.*	632.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.*	1,514.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8370R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
07G0RW		8370R Tractor	415,582.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	5,341.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not*	

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	-5,656.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.*	-5,656.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers,	2,850.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,466.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	673.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	327.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-156.00

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-694.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	1,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,202.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.* *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,294.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,696.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,604.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,555.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	595.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Includes Tow Point.*	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.*	649.00
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel *Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *38 mm (1.5 inch) pin*	481.80
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8370R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8400R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 400 hp (294 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

8400R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
7400RW		8400R Tractor	432,711.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PACKAGES / EDITIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,262.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:*	5,341.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.* *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video*	495.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 10 in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket.* *Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and*	11,395.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.* *Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Added Cost

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	No Added Cost
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,861.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,466.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	673.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.*	-11,117.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,993.00
		REAR AXLE	
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-547.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES *Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	6,122.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.*	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	17,113.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,736.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	1,791.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,880.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,251.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.* *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg.*	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,389.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	65.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	5,848.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	44.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,712.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,202.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	2,055.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.* *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,294.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,696.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,604.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	114.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	243.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,310.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.* *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,514.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	10,581.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	7,555.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	8,490.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	2,041.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,740.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	595.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Includes Tow Point.*	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit *Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000-).*	1,135.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	137.50
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,484.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,400.20

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	161.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,470.60
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	489.23
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,478.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,535.60
	BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 059001-*	2,698.30
	BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,698.30

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,007.60
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.*	1,195.70
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	779.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.* *If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.*	172.70
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,279.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10470	External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads *For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.*	966.90

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	484.83
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.*	1,973.82
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	168.30
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	250.80
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001-).*	1,371.70
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 *Compatible with category 4 hitch.* *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,855.70
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
	BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	3,203.20
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,748.80
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,866.50

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active
AutoTrac Fault Warning
Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

8320RT Tractor
Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
07J1RW		8320RT Tractor	397,041.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use*	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	3,750.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	-5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.*	In Base Price

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,342.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV*	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	673.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm*	1,877.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *(16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	4,409.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	617.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	1,385.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axles	
	BRE10469	160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,966.20
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	1,537.80
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
		Drawbar And Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10368	Drawbar pin and reducer bushing *CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.*	188.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Front Weights	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,007.60
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	253.00
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

8345RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active
AutoTrac Fault Warning
Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

8345RT Tractor
Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
07K1RW		8345RT Tractor	416,478.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use*	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	3,750.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	-5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.*	In Base Price

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,342.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV*	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	673.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm*	1,877.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *(16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	4,409.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	617.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	1,385.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axles	
	BRE10469	160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,966.20
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	1,537.80
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
		Drawbar And Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10368	Drawbar pin and reducer bushing *CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.*	188.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Front Weights	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1)* *6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,007.60
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and* *(1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	253.00
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active
AutoTrac Fault Warning
Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

8370RT Tractor
Continued

PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
07N1RW		8370RT Tractor	435,911.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	264.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		4600 CommandCenter *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor *Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.* *Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use*	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	3,750.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 *Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.*	4,750.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	-5,656.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.*	In Base Price

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,342.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV*	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,548.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	673.00
		TRACKS	
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm*	1,877.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *(16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,854.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	4,409.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	16,455.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,754.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	617.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	1,385.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,111.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,736.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axles	
	BRE10469	160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,966.20
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	489.50
		Brakes	
	BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	1,537.80
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).*	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	132.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	2,857.80
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
		Drawbar And Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10368	Drawbar pin and reducer bushing *CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.*	188.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	193.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	225.50
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	895.75
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	343.20
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	816.20
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,596.47
		Front Weights	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	576.38
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30
	BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,698.30

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1)* *6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,007.60
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and* *(1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	1,195.70
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	181.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	215.60
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	253.00
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	182.60
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	306.90
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount *Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.*	240.90
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	151.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	49.79
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	284.90

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	3,175.70
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Transmission	
	R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.*	0.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	579.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	445.50
		Wheel Weights	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	270.51
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)
ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09A0RW		9370R Tractor	363,934.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-16,883.00
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	4,536.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work*	In Base Price

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.* *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.* *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead*	3,900.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	4,674.00
		AXLES	
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.*	-5,042.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	-12,712.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-14,408.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-20,288.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-1,943.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,777.00

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,006.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,862.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,042.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,072.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-25,751.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-16,427.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-13,273.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	854.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-14,468.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-13,341.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-5,985.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,081.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	2,311.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	20,953.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	17,458.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet*	2,041.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Not compatible with DR axles.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	3,198.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.* *Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	5,529.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G		820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight *Front - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,314.00
897H		2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	6,634.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.*	128.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).*	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	1,793.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
		Drawbar	
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10342	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.* *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,713.80
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,979.50
	BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.* *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,673.00

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00
	BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Axle	
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.* *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,603.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.* *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.*	26,783.90

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	17,567.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)
ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09B0RW		9420R Tractor	401,375.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III A Compliant Diesel Engine	-17,221.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	4,536.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	9,681.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.* *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.*	-4,555.00
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.* *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	-655.00
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.* *4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with single reduction axle.*	In Base Price
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	118.00
		AXLES	
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.*	-8,443.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	-3,500.00
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,959.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	13,507.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5504		**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration** 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-12,712.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-14,408.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-20,288.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin*	-1,943.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,777.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,006.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	15,862.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	7,042.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,072.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-25,751.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-16,427.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,274.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	854.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-14,464.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,344.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-5,984.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,081.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	2,305.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	20,953.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	17,458.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... *description.*	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Not compatible with DR axles.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	3,198.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.* *Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.*	1,736.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G		820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight *Front - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,314.00
897H		2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	6,634.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	128.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.*	
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	1,793.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	2,126.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10342	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.* *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,713.80

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,979.50
	BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.* *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Axle	
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.* *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,603.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.* *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.*	26,783.90
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	17,567.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9420R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09C0RW		9470R Tractor	430,243.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	4,536.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work*	In Base Price

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	9,681.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin	-4,555.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.* *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.*	
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.* *2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	-655.00
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *Not compatible with single reduction axle.* *Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.* *4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	118.00
		AXLES	
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	-3,500.00
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,959.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	13,507.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin*	-1,943.00

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,777.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,006.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,862.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,042.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,072.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-25,751.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-16,427.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	854.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-5,984.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,081.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	2,305.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	20,953.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	17,458.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Not compatible with DR axles.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	3,198.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.* *Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement for 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models equipped with SR axle.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.*	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	1,793.00
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	2,126.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10342	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.* *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,713.80
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,979.50
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.* *For 9R (015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,673.00

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00
	BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,567.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Axle	
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.* *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,603.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.* *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.*	26,783.90

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	17,567.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09D0RW		9520R Tractor	467,068.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)* *Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)* *Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.* *This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.*	No Added Cost
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.*	4,536.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be*	

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and	4,548.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	9,681.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,548.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLES ...Continued...	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	-5,589.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,959.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-9,801.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,248.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,472.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,701.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,557.00

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,737.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-24,377.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-28,056.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-18,732.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-8,289.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	-5,056.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	13,776.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,305.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-873.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	12,727.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	7,358.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	18,648.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	15,259.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	36,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,464.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	2,126.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.*	1,713.80
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.* *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.*	17,970.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.*	18,330.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9520R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09E0RW		9570R Tractor	495,937.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)* *Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)* *Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.* *This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.*	No Added Cost
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.*	4,536.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*	

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	9,681.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,548.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	-5,589.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLES ...Continued...	
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,959.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-9,801.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,248.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	4,472.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	14,701.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	13,557.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,737.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-24,377.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-28,056.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-18,732.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-8,289.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-5,056.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	13,776.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,305.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-873.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,727.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,358.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	18,648.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,259.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	36,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,571.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator	212.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897A		**Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch** 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,464.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	2,126.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.* *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.*	1,713.80

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated. Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.* *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.*	17,970.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.*	18,330.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9570R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)
ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09F0RW		9620R Tractor	524,881.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)* *Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)* *Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.* *This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.*	No Added Cost
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	4,536.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two*	In Base Price

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	4,548.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	16,318.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,959.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-9,801.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,248.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,472.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,701.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,557.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,737.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-24,377.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-28,056.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-18,732.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-8,289.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	-5,056.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,776.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,305.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-873.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,727.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,358.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	18,648.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,259.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	36,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,571.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package	2,041.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.* *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).*	7,464.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	2,126.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
		Drawbar	
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.* *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.*	1,713.80
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.* *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
	BRE10391	Intelligent Power Management *Adds three 3/4 inch couplers, and software updates to increase engine power. Includes couplers, hard lines, brackets, and necessary hardware for complete install. Software must be downloaded, see instructions.* *Compatible with 9620R (MY15-) and 9620RX (MY16-) models only.* *Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.*	18,978.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.* *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.* *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	18,330.40
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.* *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,843.10

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.* *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.*	17,970.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.*	18,330.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	882.20

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,138.50

9620R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	464,799.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package	In Base Price

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	4,536.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,*	261.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm*	3,895.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE*	No Added Cost

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	No Added Cost

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,850.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Single Wheels (4 Wheels) *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-29,453.00

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	5,345.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	13,600.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH	632.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.* *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,271.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

9520R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	493,664.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package	In Base Price

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	4,536.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,*	261.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm*	3,895.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.* *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE*	No Added Cost

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	No Added Cost

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,850.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)*	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-29,453.00

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	5,345.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	13,600.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH	632.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.* *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,271.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

9570R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	522,533.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package	In Base Price

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	4,536.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.* *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
		AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):	
		- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
		Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:	
		- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.	
		Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):	
		- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
		Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)	
		- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
		Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
		Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):	
		- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).	
		- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.	
		- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.	
		Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.	
		Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
		Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):	
		- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).	
		- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.	
		- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.	
		- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)	
		- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.	
		- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included	In Base Price
		Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
		Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost
		Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year	

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not*	No Added Cost

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves	837.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,850.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-29,453.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	5,345.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	13,600.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	661.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	5,571.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,271.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

9620R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	551,477.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab	In Base Price

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	4,536.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.*	1,500.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.	
		Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	8,945.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*	

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of*	2,400.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.	
		Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights*	In Base Price

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,850.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT ...Continued... *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	
		AXLES	
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)*	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-29,453.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	5,345.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	13,600.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	5,571.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.* *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,793.60
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,271.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty *Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	2,024.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Weights	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	484,547.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,395.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing*	In Base Price

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	13,506.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	998.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,326.50
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	776.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,329.90

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	301.40
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	3,036.00

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	26,470.40
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9470RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09N0RW		9520RT Tractor	513,276.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,395.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing*	In Base Price

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	13,506.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet*	2,041.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	1,111.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,326.50
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	776.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,329.90
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	301.40

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	3,036.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	26,470.40
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9520RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09P0RW		9570RT Tractor	542,007.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,395.00
		RADIO	

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing*	In Base Price

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	13,506.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,571.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,326.50
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	776.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10294	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.* *Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.* *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).* *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,329.90

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	277.20
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	301.40
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9RT (906000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	3,036.00

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	26,470.40
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.* *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9570RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9420RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
0160RW		9420RX Tractor	532,521.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.*	2,507.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two*	In Base Price

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	9,681.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.*	501.00
		TRACKS	
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks	7,513.00

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.*	
		MID ROLLERS	
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	In Base Price
		TRACK SPACING	
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	-8,861.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	-4,138.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	No Added Cost
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STEERING ...Continued...	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axle	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	11,192.50
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only,*	2,533.30
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	5,890.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.* *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,147.20
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	9,461.10

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.* *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,842.00
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.* *All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructoins for also order software.*	19,169.70
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.* *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	17,567.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	19,993.60
		Tracks	
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Rear idler debris shield* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	490.60
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	707.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9420RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09T0RW		9470RX Tractor	557,429.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,507.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and*	261.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two*	In Base Price

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	9,681.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.*	501.00
		TRACKS	
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to*	No Added Cost

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	7,513.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	19,882.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,132.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	9,627.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	12,386.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	16,524.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	16,524.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.* *Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		UNDERCARRIAGE	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	-19,680.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axle	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	11,192.50
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only,*	2,533.30
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	5,890.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	9,461.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.* *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.* *All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructoins for also order software.*	19,169.70
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	19,169.70

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	19,993.60
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	544.50
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Rear idler debris shield* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	490.60
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	707.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9520RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	586,165.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.*	2,507.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and*	261.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two*	In Base Price

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	9,681.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685*	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.*	7,513.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	13,246.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued... *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	19,882.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,132.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	9,627.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	12,386.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	16,524.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	16,524.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable	2,317.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HITCH ...Continued... *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.* *Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.* *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		UNDERCARRIAGE	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	-19,680.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Axle	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	11,192.50
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only,*	2,533.30

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.* *FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	5,890.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	9,461.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.* *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.* *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.* *All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructoins for also order software.*	19,169.70
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	19,993.60
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	544.50
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Rear idler debris shield* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	490.60

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	707.30
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9570RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)
ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	614,901.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,507.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere*	261.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *dealer.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	1,000.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3382		Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	9,681.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	19,882.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MID ROLLERS ...Continued...	
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	16,524.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	661.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,571.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	9,461.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.* *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.* *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.* *All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructoins for also order software.*	19,169.70
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	19,993.60
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	544.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	353.10

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9570RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Waterloo, Iowa	
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	643,639.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,507.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.*	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1	3,895.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.*	3,750.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	5,250.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,341.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	13,459.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	2,274.00
3352		Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	2,850.00
3362		Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	4,548.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	16,318.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	17,038.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	25,195.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	28,191.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	19,882.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	16,524.00
		ENGINE	
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,571.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	100.00
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	399.00

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,111.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,317.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,736.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	1,195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).* *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.* *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.* *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	9,461.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.* *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.* *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,745.60
	BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.*	869.00
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	17,906.90

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	115.50
	BRE10391	Intelligent Power Management *Adds three 3/4 inch couplers, and software updates to increase engine power. Includes couplers, hard lines, brackets, and necessary hardware for complete install. Software must be downloaded, see instructions.* *Compatible with 9620R (MY15-) and 9620RX (MY16-) models only.* *Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.*	18,978.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds* *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	1,020.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	225.50
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	602.80
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	613.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.* *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.* *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.* *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)* *Updates 9R (015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	5,201.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.* *9R (015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,673.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.* *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.* *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.* *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	233.20
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.* *All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructoins for also order software.*	19,169.70
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	19,169.70
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.* *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,437.50

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.* *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	26,783.90
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	235.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Track Spacing	
	BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	19,993.60
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	544.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.*	353.10
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.*	1,416.80
	BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.*	1,416.80

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	531,812.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,828.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,395.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.* *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:*	No Added Cost

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	5,850.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	8,417.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,948.30
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	560,541.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,828.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,395.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:*	No Added Cost

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	5,850.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	8,417.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,948.30
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	589,272.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,828.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,395.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.* *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Added Cost

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	837.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		relief levers.	
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,850.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	5,571.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	3,086.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	99.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	8,417.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10294	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	783.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	783.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	783.20
		Front Weights	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	2,090.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	7,462.40
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	115.50
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,948.30
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,416.80
		Transmission	
	RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	802.66
		Weights	
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
		Wheel Weights	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	623,083.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,541.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	No Added Cost

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	5,850.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	171.60

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,842.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	544.50
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	490.60
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	353.10

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	651,821.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,541.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire*	1,000.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	No Added Cost

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	5,850.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,842.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	544.50
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	490.60
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	353.10

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	680,556.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English *Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.*	No Added Cost
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,828.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,541.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	261.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947		4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter *Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.* *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.*	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.* *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire*	1,000.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	No Added Cost

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,341.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	5,850.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	661.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,914.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	399.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	212.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	5,571.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	489.50
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	489.50
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	233.20

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	92.40
		Commandview Iii Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,709.40
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	193.60
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	156.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	239.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine *Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatable with 15L.*	783.20
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty *Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.*	783.20

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	2,305.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,651.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	115.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,948.30
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	97.90
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,842.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	722.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	213.40
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	86.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	182.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	521.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	108.90
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,357.40
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	898.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	332.20
		Tracks	
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	544.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	353.10

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.*	170.50
		Cab Operator's Station	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Cab Tractors.*	14.55
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.*	53.90
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.*	193.60
	BSJ10021	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	154.21
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	1,417.90
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	2,096.60
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	809.60
	BLV10431	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors.* *Open Station Only.*	809.60
		Hydraulics	
	BLV10347	Mid-mount dual selective control valve (SCV) with joystick control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	1,417.90
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Lighting	
	BLV10349	Front working lights *For use on 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors ONLY.*	151.80
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors.* *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."*	134.20
	L58783	Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs *Requires (2) 19H3405 Cap Screws, (2) 19H3210 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.Compatible with 5E 3 cylinders prior to FT4.*	417.70
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	398.36
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	398.36
	BLV10350	Right-hand door *For use on Cab Tractors Only.*	301.40
	LVB25926	Single horn kit *Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.*	52.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear *5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	355.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
		Operator's Station	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.*	31.30
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	232.10

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60
		Weights	
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	188.10

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30
		Engine	
	LVB26028	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5D Series only.*	295.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10071	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25827	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."*	134.20
	SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	398.36
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	LVB25926	Single horn kit *Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.*	52.80
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Weights	
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	188.10

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25503	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.*	809.60
	LVB25502	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25178	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,224.30
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).*	1,098.90
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
		Weights	
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
	LVB25817	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.*	170.50
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	415.15
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	225.50
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	213.88
		Fenders	
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	444.40
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW15084	Hood guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	402.60
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).* *For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).*	1,417.90
	LVB25816	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-).* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).* *If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	484.00
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	809.60

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	159.50
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	213.40
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25775	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25774	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25798	Right Hand Step and Rail Kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	139.70
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5603 Tractors.*	225.04
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5603 Tractors.*	102.36
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.*	361.90
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	26.28
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60
		Weights	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	81.49
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	353.10

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Axle - Rear	
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	250.81
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	730.70
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Engine	
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	225.50
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25063	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.*	1,417.90

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25065	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.*	809.60
	LVB25064	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25178	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,224.30
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).*	1,098.90
	LVB25060	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5005 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
		Weights	
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Axle - Rear	
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	250.81
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	730.70
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
		Engine	
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.*	231.00

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW14254	Hood guard *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	LV100117	Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025.* *FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).*	809.60
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
		Weights	
	R70417	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.*	195.61
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.*	166.10

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
		Cold Weather Packages	
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	102.30
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
		Engine	
	RE34888	90 Amp Alternator *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors.* *Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.*	564.51
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.*	231.00
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Hood Guards	
	BW14254	Hood guard *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25199	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).*	1,417.90
	LVB25318	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Also order Bracket RE177468.*	1,417.90
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.*	484.00

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	29.27

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	213.40
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB24863	Instrument Panel Update Kit *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.*	81.40
	LVB25209	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5020N Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25274	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5020 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25208	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5020N Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25273	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5020 Series tractors.*	0.00

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors:* *Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor:* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.*	78.10
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	313.25
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.*	74.80
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30
	LVB25074	Seat Armrest Kit *For use on 5020 SeriesTractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors.* *See Sales Manual for serial number break.*	146.30
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.*	225.04

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	102.36
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.*	158.40
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.*	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	361.90
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	26.28
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	232.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Weights	
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	LVB25134	Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	518.10

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	80.75
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	415.15

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
		Engine	
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	213.88
		Fenders	
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	444.40
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	109.66

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW15084	Hood guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	402.60
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25694	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).*	1,417.90
	LVB25693	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.* *1)* *NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,417.90
	LVB25690	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.* *1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,618.10

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25691	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).*	1,618.10
	LVB25726	Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *- (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).*	731.50

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25725	Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts)* *- (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).*	731.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	484.00

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.*	1,815.00

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	2,336.40
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	159.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	118.80

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	156.20
	LVB25717	Instructional seat *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	650.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	213.40
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,568.60
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) *If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,568.60
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB25796	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5025 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25797	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5025 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted *For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only.* *Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	313.25
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.*	74.80
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	225.04
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	102.36
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.*	158.40
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.*	345.40

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	361.90
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	26.28
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	232.10
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	147.40
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60
		Weights	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	81.49
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	353.10

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
	LVB25787	Radiator clean-out screen *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.*	66.00
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 models.*	620.77
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	646.80

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	749.10
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.*	66.00
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.*	53.90
		Drawbar	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	415.15
		Engine	
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.*	45.10
	BLV10165	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5085E IT4 and 5100E IT4 Tractors only.*	738.10
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap,19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.*	98.31

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
		Fenders	
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.*	444.40
	LVB25757	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.* *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.*	815.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BLV10121	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors *For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.*	672.10
	BLV10078	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors *For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.*	672.10
		Hood Guards	
	BW16009	Hood Guard *For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.*	453.20
	BW15084	Hood guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	402.60
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25964	48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.* *Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,687.40
	LVB26049	5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.*	851.40
	LVB26070	5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.*	1,337.60

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).* *For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).*	1,417.90
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors and 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,417.90
	BLV10324	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 OOS tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	1,417.90
	LVB26085	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.*	387.20
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.*	1,618.10
	BLV10322	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Open Station Tractors Only.*	1,618.10
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).* *If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).*	484.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with 5EN tractors, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	484.00

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors.* *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.*	1,815.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	BLV10325	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.*	1,815.00
	LVB26101	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.* *For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.*	2,336.40
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.*	2,336.40
	BLV10323	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls (Converting Dual Rear to Triple Rear) *For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100e iT4 Open Station Tractors Only.*	2,336.40

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25791	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only.* *Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.*	1,317.80
	LVB26086	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.* *For Tier III E-Limited Tractors.* *Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.*	1,317.80
		Lighting	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.*	480.70
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.*	159.50
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	67.10
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BLV10074	Mid-couplers kit *Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.* *Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.*	190.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors.* *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10370	540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,615.90
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	118.80

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only.* *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	258.50
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."*	134.20
	LVB25717	Instructional seat *For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.*	650.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.*	29.27

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.*	213.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear *5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	355.30
		Miscellaneous	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	693.88
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.*	1,568.60
	RE205273	90 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.*	527.21
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5E Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5E Limited Series tractors.*	0.00

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted *For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	124.30
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	78.10
		Operator Environment	
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.*	292.60
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.*	225.04
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.*	102.36
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	361.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	26.28
	SJ10170	Antenna *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.*	31.30
		Rear Fenders	
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 Open Station Tractors only.*	354.20

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	625.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.* *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60
		Weights	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	81.49

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	179.30
		Cab Operator's Station	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	749.10
	LVB26096	Single horn kit *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.*	53.90
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	213.88
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW15084	Hood guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	402.60
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25695	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	484.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	LVB26087	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,336.40

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	228.60
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	286.28
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	288.49
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,568.60
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5EN Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5EN Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.*	104.50
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	345.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	81.49
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	353.10

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M iT4 models ONLY. Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	42.07
	BLV10484	Steel tool box (for use with loader prep package) *Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.*	130.90
		Air Pre-cleaner	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	128.70
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.*	43.00
	LVB25787	Radiator clean-out screen *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.*	66.00
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25022	Backup alarm kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.*	167.20
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit *For use on 5M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	248.60
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only.*	271.13

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.*	194.70
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	646.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.*	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.*	66.00
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	16.81

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	16.36
		Drawbar	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	149.60
		Engine	
	RE520488	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.*	119.33
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.*	45.10
	RE282652	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines *For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.*	194.45
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines *For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.*	194.45
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	108.37
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.* *Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	878.90
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	93.06

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	123.36
		Front Loader Packages	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	598.40
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.*	134.20
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit *For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.*	123.20
		Guards	
	BLV10107	Guard Kit, Fuel Tank *Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components.* *Compatible with the 5ML.*	260.70
	LVB26054	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package *For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.*	915.20
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.*	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	LVB25778	Heavy Duty Hitch Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.*	1,734.70

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hood Guards	
	BW15683	Brush guard *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	147.40
	BW16009	Hood Guard *For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.*	453.20
		Hood Guards	
	BW15657	Hood Guard *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	453.20
		Hydraulics	
	LVB24995	Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) to triple mid SCV conversion kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,870.00
	LVB25093	Oil collection system *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs ONLY) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	147.81
		Hydraulics	
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,618.10
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors only.* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,618.10
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	124.16
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.* *Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).*	426.80

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26068	Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile *For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.*	97.90
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.*	2,336.40
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit *For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Requires Loader installation.*	799.70
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	159.50
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	LVB24993	Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) with joystick control kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136).* *For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable.* *For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames.* *Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).*	1,490.50
	BLV10074	Mid-couplers kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	190.30
		Mirrors	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	37.48
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M and 5115M iT4 Models only.* *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.*	1,003.20

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.*	118.80
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only.* *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	258.50
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.*	16.91
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.*	19.40
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.*	156.20
	BLV10145	Front 3-point hitch *For use on 5M iT4 models. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.*	4,530.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."*	134.20
	LVB25812	Front handrail kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only.* *Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.*	279.40
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	298.10
	LVB26074	Hi-crop wheel spacer kit *For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.*	840.40

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10032	Inner fuel tank *For us on 5085M iT4 and 5100M iT4 models ONLY. Compatible with Cab and OOS.*	229.90
	LVB25717	Instructional seat *For 5095MH and 5100MH CabTractors.*	650.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	227.28
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	266.52
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	376.22
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.*	213.40
	BLV10157	Side exhaust kit *For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.*	760.10
	BLV10076	Skid plate kit, fuel tank protection *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4 and 5115M iT4 Cab and OOS tractors.* *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.*	95.70
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear *5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	355.30
		Miscellaneous	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	693.88

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frames *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.*	272.26
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system.* *Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.*	4,398.90
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Open Station only.*	179.30
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Cab Models only.*	179.30
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) *Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.*	155.10
		Open Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.*	78.10
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	78.10
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	136.68
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	154.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors with Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	313.25
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.*	361.90
		Operator's Station	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,532.30
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	26.28
	BLV10077	Antenna - Satellite radio *For use on 5M iT4 tractors. 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	88.00
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	232.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights *For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.*	479.60
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	625.90
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	LVB24992	Triple rear deluxe SCV kit with lever controls *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4.* *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)*	2,455.20

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 models.* *Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Three-point Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	383.90
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.*	160.60

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	541.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	601.70
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	676.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	541.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	601.70
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	676.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,143.90
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	541.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	601.70

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	676.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	139.70
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Harnesses	
	RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	97.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE46173	Lift Assist Cylinder Kit *For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.*	709.50
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,143.90
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	541.20

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	601.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE19445	Canopy - Premium *For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.*	1,329.90
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE46173	Lift Assist Cylinder Kit *For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.*	709.50
		Hydraulics	
	RW24667	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	1,768.80
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,143.90
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	541.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	601.70
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	676.50
	RE32441	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	497.20

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00
		PTO	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	16,750.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Weights	
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Hydraulics	
	RW24667	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	1,768.80
		Lighting	
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	676.50
	RE32441	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	497.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	297.00
		PTO	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	16,750.80
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	521.40
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	174.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6405, 6605.*	718.30
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY11151	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,993.20
	APY11152	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,993.20
	APY10027	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.*	1,247.40
	APY11210	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.*	1,223.20
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	AL79912	Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light *For 6405, 6605.*	100.10
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For 6403 and 6603.*	239.80
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6405.*	383.90
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6605.*	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.* *Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.*	1,653.30
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *For 6403 and 6603.*	26.28

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Seat	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	691.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	387.20
		Weights	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	521.40
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	174.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL79914	One Rear Fender Working Light *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.*	118.80
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	790.90
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,653.30
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Seat	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	691.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	387.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Cold Start Packages	
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	183.70
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	521.40
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
		Engine	
	L165953	Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	104.34
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	121.42
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	561.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	174.90
		Fenders	
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	491.70
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	491.70
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 12.4-24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	821.70
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.*	1,576.30

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205781	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	1,576.30
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	779.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	134.20
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	718.30
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.*	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	247.50
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	97.05
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	227.28
		Operator Environment	
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.*	550.00
	AL82367	High Clearance Step (LH) *For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.*	246.24
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6215 and 6415.*	383.90
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6615 and 6715.*	481.80
	AL153672	Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 6015 Series.*	290.40
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.* *Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.*	1,653.30

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).* *For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	734.80
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	842.60
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	772.20
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	602.80
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	171.60

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *Maybe used with either RH or LH.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	3,066.80
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.* *Lockable fuel tank Cap.* *Lockable transmission oil filler neck.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	686.40
		Weights	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front *Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	
	L78664	Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	712.21
	L78665	Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	712.21
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Cold Start Packages	
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	183.70
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	521.40
		Engine	
	L165953	Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	104.34

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L. 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Fenders	
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	491.70
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 12.4-24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	855.80
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,576.30

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.*	1,576.30
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.*	779.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Guards	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.*	214.50
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	256.30

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	321.20
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	97.05
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	29.27

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	227.28
		Operator Environment	
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.*	550.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).* *For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	734.80
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	772.20
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	602.80
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	171.60
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *Maybe used with either RH or LH.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	653.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.* *Lockable fuel tank Cap.* *Lockable transmission oil filler neck.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	686.40
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	358.60

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	345.40
		Electrical	
	RE237254	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AL110913	Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit *For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.*	372.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Fenders	
	RE58550	Fender Extension Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	622.60
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,214.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	90.20
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	537.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE71469	2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	631.40
	RE51221	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,491.60
	RE39731	3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,491.60
	RE55261	3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	216.70
	RE57065	3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For ComfortGard Cab.*	216.70
	RE71470	4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	959.20
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	180.40
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	166.10
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	985.60
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) *For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.*	344.30
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.*	551.10
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.*	568.70
		Lighting	
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	546.70
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	636.90
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	196.90

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	698.50
	AR114775	Foot Throttle Kit *For 7200-7800.*	165.00
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	790.90

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	311.30
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Seat	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	691.90
		Transmission	
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	541.20
		Weights	
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) *For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.*	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Not for Hi-Crop Models.*	928.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	345.40
		Electrical	
	RE237254	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AL110913	Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit *For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.*	372.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Fenders	
	RE58550	Fender Extension Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	622.60
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,214.40
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	90.20

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	537.90
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,230.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	RE71469	2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	631.40
	RE174947	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	1,491.60
	RE175296	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.*	1,491.60
	RE51221	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,491.60
	RE39731	3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,491.60
	RE55261	3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	216.70
	RE57065	3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For ComfortGard Cab.*	216.70
	RE71470	4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	959.20
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	180.40
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	166.10
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	985.60
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) *For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.*	344.30

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE171435	Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	214.50
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.*	551.10
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.*	568.70
		Lighting	
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	546.70
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	636.90
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	196.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	698.50
	RE150012	Foot Operated Speed Control *For 7210-7810.*	184.80
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	790.90
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	311.30
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Seat	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	691.90
		Transmission	
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	541.20
		Weights	
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) *For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.*	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.* *For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.* *For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,281.50
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Not for Hi-Crop Models.*	928.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Electrical	
	RE237258	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	172.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Fenders	
	AR113538	Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	1,142.90
	RE61798	Two Front MFWD Fenders *For 8100-8400.* *Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.*	1,767.70
	RE166063	Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.*	1,797.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	90.20

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,207.70
		Hydraulics	
	AR116485	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.*	2,828.10
	AR152164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.*	2,740.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,025.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	360.80
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	733.70
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	166.10
		Lighting	
	RE223695	Extremity Light Kit *For 8100-8400.*	841.50

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	555.50
	RE232548	Foot Speed Control Kit *For 8100-8400.*	357.50
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	599.50
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	579.70
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	148.91
		Weights	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Electrical	
	RE237258	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	172.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Fenders	
	AR113538	Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	1,142.90
	RE166063	Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.*	1,797.40
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,207.70
		Hydraulics	
	AR152164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.*	2,740.10
	AR162685	5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,499.20
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,025.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	360.80
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T,* *8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	733.70
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	166.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	555.50
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	154.00

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	599.50
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	579.70

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	148.91
		Weights	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	2,147.20
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	5,111.70
	RE61741	Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) *For 9100-9400.* *Not compatible with triples.*	22,049.50
		Hydraulics	
	AR116717	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,869.90
	AR162685	5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,499.20
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	592.90

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	828.30
		Lighting	
	RE162703	4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit *For 9100-9400.*	655.60
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	RE64598	Roof Flood Lights *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	501.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,758.40
		Operator Environment	
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	315.70
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	90.66
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO	
	RE67476	1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) *For 9200-9400.*	16,032.50
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.*	16,666.10
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	836.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	796.40
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	796.40
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	148.91
		Weights	
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	672.10

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	521.40
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	345.40
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	174.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	AL79914	One Rear Fender Working Light *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.*	118.80
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,653.30
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Weights *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Cold Start Packages	
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	183.70
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	345.40
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.*	1,494.90
		Electrical	
	BRE10288	Battery Cut-Off Switch *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.*	385.00
	RE213115	Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) *For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	556.60
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	372.90

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	172.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	895.75
		Engine	
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	121.42
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	561.00
	BRE10236	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors without a front end loader.*	761.20
		Fenders	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *Compatible with Loaders.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	491.70
	RE211530	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,653.30
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,621.40

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,661.00
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,214.40
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	134.20
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	246.40
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	237.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	465.40
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.*	420.38
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.*	451.00
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	749.10
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,230.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	AL168819	52 mm Spacer *For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.*	265.40

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL169971	E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,805.10
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	412.50
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	209.00
	AL169965	Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	137.50
	RE213100	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.*	713.90
	AL169791	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover.* *Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,805.10
	RE214363	Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Order R222079 through Service Parts.* *Machine model number and serial number is required.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	2,063.60
	RE224667	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	561.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,075.80
	AL169861	Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	269.50
	AL169862	Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	765.60

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL161388	Power Beyond Spacer *For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve".* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	390.87
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
	AL158831	RH Power Beyond Kit *If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	332.20
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	276.10
	AL159509	Brake Light Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	97.90
	AL160998	Extremity Light Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog for additional components.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	254.10
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,618.10
	RE225343	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.*	260.70
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	287.10
	AL157100	Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline *Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305.* *Order through Parts.* *Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	332.20
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	254.10
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	256.30
		Loader Prep	
	AL159298	E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	2,035.00
	AL159299	E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	2,525.60
	AL159344	Joystick for E-ICV *Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest.* *Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions.* *Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	2,063.60
	AL159345	Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm *Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,668.70
	RE231757	Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical *For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656).* *Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	678.70
	AL162449	Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451).* *For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058).* *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve.* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual.* *Order through Parts.*	2,816.94
	AL164710	Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451).* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfartGard Cab.*	701.80
	AL157527	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	741.70
	AL157528	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	622.00
		Miscellaneous	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	1,613.70

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	2,125.20
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,179.20
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	937.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	537.90
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	407.00

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	193.60
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS *For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.*	426.80
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.*	29.27
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,729.20
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	2,907.30
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	688.60
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
	RE213935	Sun Visor *For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.*	179.81
		Operator Environment	
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	567.60
	RE242904	Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) *For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	651.28
	AL157090	Field Office with Beverage Holder *Not Compatible with Instructional Seat.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	380.60
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfrotGard Cab.*	250.80

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.*	481.80
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *Requires Right Hand door.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	388.30
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
	AL157191	Wiper, Rear Window *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	290.40
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,653.30
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	342.82

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	115.50
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	842.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	634.70
		Radio	
	L113922	Antenna *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	26.28
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	387.20

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	3,066.80
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	541.20
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Backup alarm *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	653.40
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	148.91
		Weights	
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.* *For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.* *For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,281.50
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.* *For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	24.09

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.* *For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	47.31
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	928.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.* *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,866.50

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	189.20
	AL174262	Field Office *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	328.90
	AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	282.70
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	194.70
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	150.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.84
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Cold Start Packages	
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.* *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	183.70

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Draft Link	
	AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	160.60
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	521.40
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.*	1,494.90
	AL80054	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap *For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	837.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10288	Battery Cut-Off Switch *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.*	385.00
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.*	708.40
	BRE10181	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater.* *Not compatible with Code 9188.*	585.20
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.* *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	372.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	94.60
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	172.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	91.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.* *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	895.75
		Engine	
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors with a front end loader.*	816.20
		Engine	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.*	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS.* *Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	561.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.* *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	512.60
	BRE10236	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors without a front end loader.*	761.20
	AL181446	Radiator Inlet Screen Kit *The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.*	518.10
		Fenders	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,464.10
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	491.70
	RE238910	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not Compatible with Code 5006.*	1,661.00
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,661.00
	RE253151	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width *For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.*	1,756.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	855.80
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	850.30
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Front Fenders	
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	779.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	246.40
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	237.60
	AL163513	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.*	248.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL206744	Center Link, Hydraulic *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,179.10
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,628.00
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,890.90
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) *For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,334.30
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS,7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	718.30
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	465.40
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.*	420.38
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.*	451.00
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	749.10

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE251480	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) *For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.*	1,416.80
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap *For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.*	786.50
	RE256458	Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch *For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls.* *This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack.* *Does not include front couplers.* *Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.*	8,492.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	1,230.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	1,779.80
	RE259740	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link *For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.*	1,493.80
	RE251482	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) *For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance.* *Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.*	7,192.90
	RE251481	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links *For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance.* *Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.*	6,865.10
	AL180429	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.*	1,234.77
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting *For "Grammar" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting *For "Sears" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	446.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	209.00
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.*	259.60
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.*	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.*	740.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.*	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.*	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.*	1,131.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.*	856.90
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	794.20
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	795.30
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	794.20
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	794.20
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	609.40
	AL174937	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.*	687.50

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174938	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.*	696.30
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	790.90
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	962.50
	RE276665	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.* *Available in the US and Canada Only.*	2,173.60
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,075.80
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	286.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	280.50
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.*	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	54.37
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).*	276.10
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	165.00
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	268.40
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	436.70

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.*	682.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,618.10
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	254.10
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	471.90
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.*	316.80
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	338.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	256.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,199.00
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	97.05
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	1,613.70
	RE211617	4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.*	1,798.50
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	2,125.20
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	181.57
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	78.28
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter *FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	775.91
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE255761	Backup Alarm *For 7630-7930.*	171.60
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,179.20
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	937.20
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	584.10

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083).* *Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.*	518.10
	RE255613	Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.*	587.88
	RE343982	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.*	389.40
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	537.90
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	407.00
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	193.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE262617	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT *For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.*	1,025.20
	RE264130	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS *For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.*	1,025.20
	RE246763	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7630-7930.*	827.20
	RE251402	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For 7630-7930.* *Requires Code 9065.* *Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function.* *If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).*	10,192.60
	RE257860	Intelligent Power Management *For 7630-7930.* *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,668.73
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS *For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.*	426.80
	RE276849	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276847	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276846	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276845	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276850	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276848	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276852	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276857	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7630-7930.* *The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).*	301.40
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	234.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	29.27
	RE246764	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	401.50
	RE246765	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	249.70
	RE214364	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	2,772.00
	RE214365	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	3,510.10
	RE217197	Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.*	998.80

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE255645	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	2,104.30
	RE255643	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EHSingle Lever Control(Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RHConsole(PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.*	2,003.10
	RE246766	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	499.40
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,729.20
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	2,907.30
	RE250705	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 7630-7930.*	158.40
	RE218430	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT *For 7630-7930.*	521.40
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	227.28
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.* *Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.* *Requires four rear EHSCVs.* *Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	1,579.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	213.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal *Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	290.40
		Operator Environment	
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	35.20
	RE272801	Air Trailer Brake Kit *For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.*	4,315.30
	AL207711	Antenna Kit *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.* *Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	550.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	17.29
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.* *Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.*	41.80
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	32.84
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	291.50

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.*	74.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	158.40
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,519.10
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	1,800.70
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	2,004.20
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	1,432.20

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,274.70
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	577.00
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	41.66
	AL180430	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.*	1,234.77
	AL180431	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,234.77
	AL180432	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,234.77
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.*	481.80
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	163.90
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	388.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	286.00
		Operator''s Manual, Labels And Commandcenter	
	RE276851	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276858	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors *For 7630-7930.*	78.37
	RE276853	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	0.01
	RE276854	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276855	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE276856	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,653.30
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	30.64
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	342.82
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	12.07
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	131.37
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	180.15
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	115.50
		PTO	
	RE251401	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For 7630-7930.* *Requires Code 9065.* *Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature.* *If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).*	9,796.60
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	734.80
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.*	842.60
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	634.70
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	772.20
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	602.80
		Rear Fenders	
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15 *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20 *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM.* *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	113.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Seat	
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts *For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	129.80
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	306.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot *Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Contains attaching parts.*	789.80
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	387.20
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Not compatible with telescopic draft links.* *For 7330 only.*	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	3,744.40
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.* *Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	547.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	159.50
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	653.40
	AL158728	Backup alarm *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	653.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	156.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	5.21
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	22.22
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,990.90
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,281.50
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	509.58
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	234.22
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	24.09
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	47.31
	AL162738	Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,040.50
	AL179433	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,673.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.* *For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,866.50

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Electrical	
	RE244407	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For 8120T-8420T.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	130.90
	RE237262	Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *8120-8520.*	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	172.70
		Fenders	
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,621.40
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,621.40
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	941.60
		Fenders	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *For 8120-8520.*	2,094.40

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,207.70
	RE190885	Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	811.80
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders *For 8120-8520.*	9,529.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE188662	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.* *For 8120-8520.*	2,256.10
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller *For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD.* *For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.*	2,879.80
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	2,293.50
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) *For 8120-8520.*	1,648.90
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,025.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	360.80
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.*	733.70

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	166.10
		Lighting	
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,618.10
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	287.10
		Miscellaneous	
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,179.20
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	937.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	348.54
		Miscellaneous	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	0.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	555.50
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	567.60
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	634.70
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	49.79
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	599.50
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	579.70
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	148.91
		Weights	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,866.50

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	150.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.84
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
		Cold Weather Packages	
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	135.04
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8430, 8530 and 8430T.* *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	649.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,181.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	299.20

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	895.75
		Engine	
	AR247328	Cold Weather Start Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	96.80
	RE277253	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8230T-8430T.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	744.70
	BRE10230	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8230T-8430T.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.*	744.70
	BRE10221	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8130-8530.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	744.70
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
		Fenders	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	2,094.40
		Fenders	
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,621.40
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,621.40
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	941.60
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	166.10
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	181.50
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	253.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,475.10

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	988.90
		Hydraulics	
	RE238579	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	2,358.40
	RE343863	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.*	2,669.70
	AR221648	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999)and below.*	2,607.00
	RE343864	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.*	2,829.20
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	2,432.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,096.70

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	360.80
	RE231706	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257).* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999)and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	893.20
		Lighting	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.*	682.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,618.10
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	254.10
	RE296374	Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights *For 8130-8530.* *Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).*	58.30
		Miscellaneous	
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	181.57
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Provides complete mirror and arm assembly.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	1,179.20
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	937.20
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	584.10

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *For 8130-8530.* *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.*	518.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	383.52
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7630-7930.* *The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).*	301.40
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	234.30
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.* *Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.* *Requires four rear EHSCVs.* *Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	1,579.60

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	348.54
		Operator Environment	
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	63.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	RE255767	Right Hand Step Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Includes steps, handrail.*	452.10
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	30.64
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	342.82
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.07
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	131.37
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	180.15
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	634.70
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	49.79
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	3,175.70

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads	
	RE265882	Intelligent Power Management *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above.* *8030 Series wheel tractors only.*	4,024.63
	RE280503	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280501	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280500	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280499	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280504	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280502	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280505	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280496	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
		Transmission	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	528.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.*	579.70
		Weights	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).* *With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).*	188.10

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8230T-8430T.*	188.10
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
		Weights	
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,990.90
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,866.50

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	150.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.84
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.* *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	66.00
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Fits in existing cup holder.*	82.42
		Cold Weather Packages	
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	135.04
		Drawbar	
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	4,181.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	172.70
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	110.34
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	225.50

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	299.20
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	277.20
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R.* *Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.*	895.75
		Engine	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	3,596.47
		Engine	
	RE288668	Cold Weather Starting Package *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	99.00
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *For 8225R-8345R.*	770.00
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	418.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,788.60
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,788.60
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,788.60

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	2,094.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	2,094.40
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	2,094.40
		Fenders	
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,621.40
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	166.10
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	181.50
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	253.00

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,475.10
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	988.90
		Hydraulics	
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	2,432.10
	RE343871	Auxiliary Valve Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple.* *See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation.* *Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,658.80
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,096.70
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	360.80
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For 8295RT-8345RT.*	969.10
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 8225R-8345R.* *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.*	2,003.10
		Lighting	
	RE308937	Loader and Driving Light Package *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	302.50
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	456.50

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (2) for conversion.*	410.36
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	182.60
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	776.60
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For 8225R-8345R.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,058.20
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side *For 8225R-8345R.*	346.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	348.54
		Miscellaneous	
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	17,020.30
		Operator Environment	
	RE267353	Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes steps and handrail.*	414.70
		Operator's Manual, Labels and CommandCenter	
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Dan *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	78.37
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	182.60
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	30.64
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	1,010.70
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *For 8225R-8345R.* *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	165.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	91.96
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	634.70
		Radio	
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	435.60
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	49.79
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,986.60
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	3,175.70

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch	
	RE301735	*For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	1,047.20
	RE301736	*For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,787.50
		Transmission	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	528.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For IVT and PST transmission.*	579.70
		Weights	
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,990.90
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,866.50

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	2,147.20
		Electrical	
	RE261439	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	365.20
	RE237264	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.*	730.40
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
		Guards	
	RE218410	Track Undercarriage Trash Shields *For 9320T-9620T.* *Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware.* *Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.*	2,249.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE48544	Cat. 3 Quik Coupler *For 9320T-9620T.*	3,112.28
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	5,111.70

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE198277	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9120-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	22,887.70
	RE198278	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9320-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	24,888.60
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit *For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors.* *Recommended for high drawbar load applications.* *Deletes Rear Storage Box.* *Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.*	3,870.90
		Hydraulics	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	2,293.50
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.*	1,040.60
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	592.90
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow *For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.*	679.80
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	828.30
		Lighting	
	RE187747	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) *For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	556.60

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,179.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	468.60
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	133.10

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	213.40
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	348.54
		Miscellaneous	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	0.00
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,758.40
	RE269431	Tow Cable Kit *For all 9020 Series.* *If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.*	2,618.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.*	611.60
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	315.70
	RE204353	Flexible Lower Step Kit *For 9320T-9620T.*	288.20
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	90.66
	RE195932	Instructional Seat *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.*	748.88
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	327.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *For 9320T-9620T.*	342.82
		PTO	
	RE198592	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) *For 9320T-9620T.* *Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.*	15,574.90
	RE211994	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" *For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.*	17,602.20
	RE198591	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.*	17,325.00
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.*	16,666.10
	RE309358	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.*	17,350.30
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	836.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	796.40
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	796.40

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,437.50
		Weights	
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	672.10
		Weights	
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit *For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	1,170.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.84
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	54.52
		Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9430T-9630T.*	2,326.50
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,711.50
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	2,147.20
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *For 9230-9630.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,758.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *For 9430T - 9630T.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	239.80
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *For 9230 - 9630.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	115.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	895.75
		Front Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting *For 9430T-9630T.*	1,409.10
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *For 9230-9630.*	2,162.60

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
		Front Weights	
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket, Track *For 9430T-9630T.*	2,162.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *For 9230-9630.* *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	5,111.70
	RE247853	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	724.90
	RE266012	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors *For 9230-9630.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.*	6,844.20
	RE266646	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	23,966.80
	RE343872	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.* *Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	25,008.50
	RE263483	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	23,688.50
	BRE10017	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.*	23,873.30

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343873	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC.* *Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	24,949.10
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit *For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors.* *Recommended for high drawbar load applications.* *Deletes Rear Storage Box.* *Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.*	3,870.90
		Hydraulics	
	RE266688	5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch.* *Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.*	3,139.40
	RE343867	5th Remote Selective Control Valve *Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106.* *Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.*	2,532.20
	RE292208	5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473)and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813).* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.*	5,277.80
	RE343869	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch.* *Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	3,246.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	240.90
	RE336254	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) *For 9230-9630.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,269.40
	RE269466	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *For 9430T-9630T.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,331.00

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	592.90
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.*	689.70
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow *For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.*	679.80
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	828.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.*	277.20
		Lighting	
	RE247336	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *For 9230-9630.* *Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.*	292.60
		Miscellaneous	
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	181.57
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	173.80
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,179.20

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	937.20
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	387.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	134.20
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	468.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	213.40
	RE213935	Sun Visor *For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.*	179.81
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	348.54
		Miscellaneous	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,758.40

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10291	Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket *Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.*	99.00
	RE315780	Tow Cable Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).*	2,618.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit *For 9230-9630.*	487.30
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.*	611.60
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	90.66
	RE195932	Instructional Seat *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.*	748.88
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	259.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	314.60
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *For 9430T-9630T.*	521.40
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	30.64
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	793.10

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	342.82
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.07
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	131.37
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	180.15
		PTO	
	RE290901	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) *For 9430T-9630T.* *Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534).* *Includes shields.* *9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.*	15,950.00
	RE251218	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST *For 9230 - 9430.* *Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.*	16,362.50
	RE251216	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST *For 9230 - 9430.* *Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.*	16,538.50
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	836.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	796.40
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	796.40
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,298.00
		Rear Axle	
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For 9230-9630.* *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.*	1,603.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,581.60
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,437.50
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	605.00
		Weights	
	RE267769	Front Frame Reinforcement Kit *For 9230-9630.*	1,536.70
		Weights	
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *For 9430T-9630T.* *Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,225.15
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit *For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	1,170.40
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheelspacers	
	AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	882.20
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	977.90
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	1,085.70
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,138.50

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	189.20
	AL174262	Field Office *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	328.90
	AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	282.70
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	194.70
		Cab Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.84
		Cold Start Packages	
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.* *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	183.70
		Draft Link	
	AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	160.60
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	521.40
	AL80054	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap *For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	837.10

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	AL174696	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.*	722.70
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.*	708.40
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.* *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	372.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	94.60
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	91.30
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.*	895.75
		Engine	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.*	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS.* *Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	561.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.* *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	512.60
		Fenders	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,464.10

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	491.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	855.80
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	850.30
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	735.90
		Front Fenders	
	AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	779.90
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	134.20

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	214.50
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,628.00
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) *For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,334.30
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS,7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	718.30
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	407.00
		Hydraulics	
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting *For "Grammar" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL174227	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935),Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,620.30
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,327.70

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	446.60
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	209.00
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.*	740.30
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.*	752.40

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	1,131.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	856.90
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	794.20
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	795.30
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	609.40
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	790.90
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	962.50
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	286.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	280.50
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.*	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	54.37
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).*	276.10
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	165.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	268.40
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	436.70
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	471.90
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.*	316.80
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	338.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	256.30

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,199.00
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	97.05
	AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter *FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	775.91
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	227.28
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal *Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	290.40
		Operator Environment	
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	35.20
	AL207711	Antenna Kit *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.* *Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	550.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	17.29

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.*	41.80
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	32.84
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	291.50
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.*	74.80
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	158.40
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,519.10
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	1,800.70
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	2,004.20
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	1,432.20
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,274.70

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	577.00
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	41.66
	AL180426	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,234.77
	AL180427	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,234.77
	AL180428	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,234.77
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	128.70
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.*	383.90
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	163.90
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	388.30
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	286.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,653.30
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	30.64
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	12.07
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	115.50
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	734.80
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	772.20
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	602.80
		Rear Fenders	
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15 *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20 *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	113.30
		Seat	
	AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	691.90
		Selective Control Valves	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	306.90
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot *Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Contains attaching parts.*	789.80
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	387.20
		Transmission	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	3,744.40
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.* *Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	547.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	159.50
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	653.40
	AL158728	Backup alarm *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	653.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	686.40
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	156.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	234.22

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	179.30
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
		Engine	
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.*	111.10
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	134.20
		Guards	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	229.90
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	107.80
		Hydraulics	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.*	294.80
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	574.20
	SJ290765	Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	1,422.30
		Lighting	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	305.80
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	124.30

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.*	239.80
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.*	357.50
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	29.27
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	96.80
		Operator Environment	
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	336.60
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	481.80
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	361.90
		Operator's Station	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,653.30

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Radio	
	SJ10170	Antenna *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	975.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	232.10
		Transmission	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab & OOS.*	160.60
		Weights	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK